

UC-NRLF

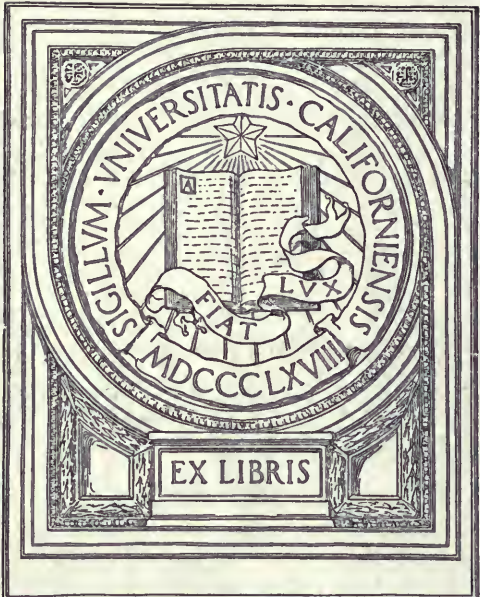


SB 734 523

PAUMOTUAN DICTIONARY

---

TREGAR



EX LIBRIS

717  
T786  
P

WHITCOMBE & TOMES  
15, AVENUE D  
BOOKSELLERS





Rev. J. M. Alexander  
with the compliments of  
the Author

Edw. Gregg

9. Dec 1896



A

# PAUMOTUAN DICTIONARY

WITH POLYNESIAN COMPARATIVES

BY

EDWARD TREGEAR

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



Wellington, New Zealand:

PRINTED (FROM A TO R INCLUSIVE) BY WHITCOMBE & TOMBS LIMITED; AND  
(FROM T TO END) BY R. COUPLAND HARDING

1895





PK 6535  
Z5  
T 7A  
1895

THE Paumotu or Tuamotu Islands, called also the Dangerous or Low Archipelago, include 78 islands, lying to the eastward of the Society Group. They extend over 16 degrees of longitude, and have many outlying islets and reefs. Eighteen of the islands are uninhabited, and in the south-eastern part of the archipelago sixteen islands are peopled by savage tribes, numbering altogether about 700 souls. Mitia, one of the most westerly of the islands, lying about 120 miles N.E. of Tahiti, is a bold mass of coralline limestone rising 250 feet above the sea, and with its coastline broken by deeply-caverned cliffs. The others are mostly low-lying coral atolls, of surpassing beauty when viewed from a little distance, but close at hand the vegetation is thin and wiry. The enclosing reefs, which range in circumference from a few miles to a hundred, ring the atolls with breakers; but inside the lagoons the waters are limpid and transparent, revealing marine vegetation of exquisite forms. Few of the islands are more than 30 feet above high water mark, and these are covered with thickets of pandanus (screw-pine) and coco-nut palms.

The islands were discovered by San Miguel Archangel, and were seen by Quiros in 1606. Later on they were visited by Le Maire, Schouten, and Jacob Roggwein. They have, during the last century, been resorted to by Europeans as whalers, traders, &c., the whaling vessels recruiting there for boat-steerers, harpooners, &c., the Paumotuan natives being famous as the bravest and hardiest sailors in the South Seas. They are also renowned as pearl-fishers; and it has been estimated that 25,000 tons of pearl shell (worth about £1,000,000) have been exported from this almost-unknown group.

The natives are apparently a branch of the Polynesian family. They are darker than Samoans or Tongans, and are of fierce, fearless aspect. They tattoo all over the body and face, in Maori or Marquesan fashion, with conventional patterns; in this, differing from their nearest neighbours, the Tahitians, whose tattoo is very light, and not on the face. The services of the men have always been in request: they are courageous, faithful, and kind-hearted. For this reason, Pomare of Tahiti had a Paumotuan body-guard. On the other hand, they are very turbulent and rowdy, impatient of restraint, and demand high wages. Formerly, their islands were densely peopled; but European diseases, emigration to the Society Islands, and the visits of slavers from the Spanish Main, have left only some 3,500 of these fine natives in existence.

They wear very light clothing—generally, only a waist-belt and a head-dress of cloth, made from the paper-mulberry. Their spears, of about 15ft. in length, are their principal weapons; but these spears, as well as their paddles, are profusely carved in elegant designs. Their vessels are immensely fine and strong double-canoes, in which they are able to take long voyages.

The Vocabulary will be found to be of especial interest to a student of Oceanic languages. The bulk of the words are Polynesian—very pure and valuable Polynesian; but there is an admixture from some foreign source, yet untraced. Words such as *kavake* (moon), *rotika* (fire), *morire* (woman), *komo* (water), *rari* (one), *ite* (two), *geti* (three), &c., seem to have no relation to any known Polynesian dialect. I have endeavoured, by showing comparative Polynesian words, to point out negatively those for which I could not find equivalents, by leaving blank spaces opposite to them.

EDWARD TREGEAR.

In this brief notice, and in the Vocabulary, I have carefully abstained from alluding to Mangareva (Gambier Islands) or its people. There we find, within the Paumotu Group, a people speaking a Maori dialect, even more pure than that of the Natives of New Zealand, and quite untainted by Paumotuan alien-words. I hope, in the future, to present a Dictionary of the Mangarevan language to the members of the Polynesian Society; but it is very full, valuable, and unique, therefore requiring much time and attention for its editing. I cannot find any extensive vocabulary of either the Paumotuan or Mangarevan dialects in print.—E.T.



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation



## A PAUMOTUAN DICTIONARY.

BY EDWARD TREGEAR.

### A

#### COMPARE

A	... ..	The plural article "the."	Maori <i>nga</i> , the; Hawaiian <i>na</i> , the.
A	... ..	A rudiment; in original form.	
AEHO	... ..	A reed, rush.	
AFATA	... ..	A chest, trunk, box.	
AGOAGO	... ..	Light, slender, elegant.	
AHA	... ..	Which? what? <i>E aha</i> , what is it? <i>No te aha</i> , wherefore?	
AHA ( <i>ahá</i> )	... ..	( <i>E aha.</i> ) A strong breeze.	Maori <i>awha</i> , a gale; Tongan <i>afa</i> , a hurricane.
Faka-AHARAMAKAU	... ..	To commit suicide.	
AHE ( <i>ahé</i> )	... ..	The exclamation Ha!	
AHI ( <i>ahí</i> )	... ..	The exclamation Ha!	
AHI	... ..	Sandal wood.	
AHIAHI	... ..	Evening.	Maori <i>ahiahi</i> , evening; Tahitian <i>ahiahi</i> , evening.
AHO	... ..	Breath; breathing. Wind.	Hawaiian <i>aho</i> , breath; Tahitian <i>aho</i> , the breath of animals.
AHOPOTO	... ..	Short of breath.	See <i>aho</i> and <i>roa</i> .
AHOROA	... ..	Longevity; of ripe years.	
AHU	... ..	To transplant. To raise up. ( <i>E ahu.</i> )	<i>Faka-ohu</i> , to heap up; Maori <i>ahu</i> , to heap up, to cultivate; Mangarevan <i>ahu</i> , to transplant.
AHUAHU	... ..	Suffocating; stifling.	
AIKO	... ..	Barren ground. Dryness.	
AKA	... ..	A root.	Maori <i>aka</i> , a root; Tahitian <i>aa</i> , a root.
AKARUKE	... ..	Even yet.	
AKAU	... ..	A reef of rocks.	Maori <i>akau</i> , the coast; Manganian <i>akau</i> , a reef.
AKE	... ..	More. ( <i>I mua ake</i> , sooner.) Precisely.	See <i>hoake</i> . Maori <i>ake</i> , onwards; upwards; Tahitian <i>ae</i> , to ascend.
Faka-AKI	... ..	To saturate.	Mangarevan <i>akiaki</i> , to crowd on; to press.
AKO	... ..	Counsel; advice; to give advice; to preach; to instruct. To learn.	<i>Akokume</i> , to persuade; Maori <i>ako</i> , to teach; Hawaiian <i>ao</i> , to teach.
Akoga	... ..	A discourse; oration. Doctrine.	
Akohaga	... ..	A discourse; oration.	
Faka-Ako	... ..	To study.	
Faka-AKO	... ..	Fleshless; lean.	

## COMPARE

Akohaga ... ..	Flesh, meat.	Tahitian <i>ao</i> , fat of turtles, fowls, &c.; Maori <i>ngako</i> , fat.
Faka-AKOATU ... ..	To announce, to proclaim.	See <i>ako</i> and <i>atu</i> .
AKOKUME ... ..	To persuade; to convince by argu- ment.	<i>Ako</i> , to advise; <i>kume</i> , to draw, pull.
AKOMO ... ..	A shower. A squall with rain.	<i>Komo</i> , water.
AKORE ... ..	Not; not at all.	See <i>kore</i> , without; not.
AKUAKU ... ..	To hunt, as animals.	Tahitian <i>auau</i> , to hunt.
AKUANEI ... ..	Presently; soon.	<i>Makuanei</i> , to-day; Maori <i>akuanei</i> , presently; soon; Rarotongan <i>ako- nei</i> , presently.
AKUNEI (e akunei) ... ..	To-day (future).	See <i>akuanei</i> .
AMA ... ..	An outrigger of a canoe.	Maori <i>ama</i> , an outrigger of a canoe; Samoan <i>ama</i> , an outrigger.
ANA ... ..	His; hers.	Maori <i>ana</i> (plural), his; hers; Samoan <i>ana</i> , his; hers.
ANAKE ... ..	Unique; only. Alone; to be alone.	Maori <i>anake</i> , only; Marquesan
ANANI ... ..	An orange.	Tahitian <i>aniani</i> , an orange (Euro- pean?).
ANAVAI ... ..	A brook; a stream.	<i>anake</i> , only. Tahitian <i>vai</i> , water; <i>anavai</i> , a river.
ANAVE ... ..	Breathing; to breathe.	Tahitian <i>anave</i> , breath.
Faka-ANIANI ... ..	To beseech.	Tahitian <i>ani</i> , to ask, to beg.
ANOANO ... ..	Superficial; shallow. The appear- ance of land. A distance; at a distance. <i>Anoano-fatata</i> , a long distance; <i>anoano-mure</i> , a short distance.	Tahitian <i>anoano</i> , the height of a place; awe; distant. Also Pau- motuan <i>naonao</i> , distant.
ANOTAU ... ..	Time; period.	<i>Tau</i> , a period.
ANUANU ... ..	Cold; coldness.	Maori <i>uanuanu</i> , cold; Tahitian <i>anu</i> , cold.
ANUHE ... ..	A snail; a slug.	<i>Hanuhe</i> , a caterpillar; Maori <i>anuhe</i> , a caterpillar.
AO ... ..	The world. <i>Te ao katoga nei</i> , the universe.	Maori <i>ao</i> , the world; day; Ha- waiian <i>ao</i> , the world.
AO ... ..	Happy; happiness; prosperity.	Tahitian <i>ao</i> , happiness; Manga- revan <i>ao</i> , tranquility of conscience.
AOGIOGI ... ..	To-morrow; next day.	Maori <i>pongipongi</i> , dawn; Samoan <i>popogi</i> , the dim morning light.
AOI ... ..	To veer; to turn about.	Tahitian <i>oi</i> , to turn; <i>aoi</i> , to move a thing a little.
AOUKA ... ..	Soil; earth.	Maori <i>apa</i> , a fold of a garment; Hawaiian <i>apa</i> a roll, as of a bundle of cloth.
APA ... ..	A cell; a place divided off; a parti- tion.	See <i>apa</i> .
APANA ... ..	To put in casks or containers.	Tahitian <i>apoo</i> , an aperture.
APOOHAGA ... ..	Sitting. A seat.	Maori <i>hapu</i> , pregnant; Tahitian <i>apu</i> , width, breadth.
APUAPU ... ..	Pregnant; to conceive, as a woman with child.	Maori <i>ara</i> , a road; Samoan <i>ala</i> , a road.
ARA (e ara) ... ..	A road; a path.	<i>Karakara</i> , to awaken; <i>manako-ara</i> , vigilant; Maori <i>aru</i> , to awake; Hawaiian <i>ala</i> , to awake.
ARA ... ..	Awake; to awake. <i>Moe-ara</i> , to sleep with open eyes; (2) To be on one's guard. <i>E ara!</i> Clear the way.	
Faka-Ara ... ..	To provide. To forewarn. To pre- cede; to go before.	
Faka-Araara ... ..	To revive anything; to make fire burn up.	
ARAEA ... ..	Clay.	<i>Karamea</i> , clay; Maori <i>karamea</i> , red ochre; Marquesan <i>kaaea</i> , red earth; Tahitian <i>araea</i> , red earth.
ARAGIREVEA ... ..	A distance; far off.	
ARAHU ... ..	To beg; to implore.	
ARAI ... ..	To guide; to direct; to conduct.	Maori <i>arahi</i> , to lead, to conduct; Marquesan <i>aahi</i> , to lead, to con- duct.
ARAMATAKITE ... ..	To be on one's guard.	See <i>ara</i> , &c.
ARANAKE ... ..	Soon; ere long.	
ARAPAE ... ..	A sand-pit.	See <i>ara</i> and <i>pae</i> .

## COMPARE

AREA ... ..	... In the meantime. However.	Tahitian <i>area</i> , but; as when; presently; the space between two objects.
AREKA ... ..	... But (conj.). Now.	Tahitian <i>areka</i> , but.
ARERO ... ..	... The tongue.	Maori <i>arero</i> , the tongue; Mangaian <i>arero</i> , the tongue.
ARIANA ... ..	... Soon; ere long.	
ARIKI ... ..	... A chief; commander. Order; command. <i>Iho-ariki</i> , royalty.	<i>Pupuariki</i> , a prince; Maori <i>ariki</i> , a chief; Hawaiian <i>alii</i> , a chief.
ARIKI-TAEHAE ... ..	... A tyrant; an oppressor.	
ARIKI-TUKAU ... ..	... A king.	
ARIRE ... ..	... A reef of rocks.	
ARIRI ... ..	... To stimulate; to rouse.	Maori <i>riri</i> , anger; Marquesan <i>ii</i> , anger.
AROGA ... ..	... The face; the visage; the front; the aspect. A place; a room. <i>Ki te aroga</i> , opposite.	Maori <i>aro</i> , to face, to turn towards; Tahitian <i>aro</i> , the front, the face; Futuna <i>aloga</i> , the nature of a thing.
AROHA ... ..	... To sympathise with. Love; affection; charity; friendship. To pity; to compassionate. To suffer. <i>Arohakore</i> , to break a friendship.	Maori <i>aroha</i> , love, pity; Samoan <i>alofa</i> , love.
Faka-Aroharoha ... ..	... To receive kindly; to make welcome.	
AROHATAGI ... ..	... Love; affection.	See <i>aroha</i> and <i>tagi</i> .
AROHU ... ..	... To continue.	
ARORARORA ... ..	... To go zigzag.	See <i>rorirori</i> .
ARUEHAGA ... ..	... Excuse; apology.	
Faka-ATEA ... ..	... To remove; to put away.	<i>Faatea</i> , to clear; to brighten; Maori <i>atea</i> , clear, free; Tahitian <i>atea</i> , clear.
ATENU ... ..	... To be bent; folded.	
ATIKA ... ..	... Upright; standing on end. To rise; to get up.	See <i>tika</i> .
ATIKI ... ..	... To debauch.	<i>Faka-tiki</i> , to despoil.
ATIRU ... ..	... A spirit; a good spirit.	<i>Gatiru</i> , a good spirit.
ATOKI ... ..	... To debauch.	See <i>atiki</i> .
ATU ... ..	... Away; away from. <i>Vaiho atu</i> , to pass away from. <i>Haere atu</i> , to go away.	Maori <i>atu</i> , away, away from; Hawaiian <i>aku</i> , away from.
ATUA ... ..	... A god; a deity.	Maori <i>atua</i> , a god, a demon; Mangaian <i>atua</i> , a god, a demon.
ATURU (a turu P) ... ..	... To aid; to help.	See <i>turu</i> .
AU ... ..	... To please. To prefer. Deserving; worthy. Sympathy.	Tahitian <i>au</i> , fit, agreeable; Hawaiian <i>au</i> , to long after. Stability; firmness.
Faka-Au ... ..	... To adapt; to adjust; to liken; to compare; to join; unite; agreement; relation; proportion; to promise; to stipulate; to contract; to put in order; to estimate.	
Auhaga ... ..	... Relation; reference. Agreement. Sense.	
Faka-Auhaga ... ..	... Agreement; sense. To give an example.	
Auraga ... ..	... Harmony; concord.	
AUE ... ..	... Ah! Alas! A tumult, a noise. A complaint.	Maori <i>aeue</i> , alas! Samoan <i>aeue</i> , alas!
Aueue ... ..	... To bewail.	
AUINA ... ..	... Day; daylight.	
AUKORE ... ..	... Unworthy.	See <i>au</i> and <i>kore</i> .
AUPURU ... ..	... Leisure.	
AUTE ... ..	... The China-rose plant.	Maori <i>aute</i> , the paper-mulberry; Tahitian <i>aute</i> , the paper-mulberry; Samoan, 'aute, the China-rose or blacking plant.
AUVAHA ... ..	... A regent.	Marotongan <i>au</i> , a kingdom; a reign; Hawaiian <i>au</i> , a period, such as the reign of a king.
Faka-AUVIRU ... ..	... United; joined.	See <i>au</i> and <i>haka-viru</i> .

AVA ... ..	A channel of a harbour. A harbour; a port. A pass; a passage.	COMPARE Samoan <i>ava</i> , an opening in the coral reef; Hawaiian <i>awa</i> , a harbour.
AVAVI ... ..	To set out.	
AVEKE ... ..	A canoe. The outrigger of a canoe.	

## E

E ... ..	Is; to be.	COMPARE.
Faka-EA ... ..	To stop; to pause; to halt; to cease. To slacken; to loose. Suspension. To repose. To finish. An event. An emergency. Vacancy. To cause to desist.	Samoan <i>ea</i> , to return home as war-captives; Tahitian <i>ea</i> , liberty; escape; Maori <i>ea</i> , to emerge.
EAHA ( <i>eahā</i> ) ... ..	( <i>E aha</i> .) A strong breeze.	See <i>ahā</i> .
Faka-EAHO ... ..	To breathe.	See <i>aho</i> , breath.
EAKOMO (e akomo) ... ..	A squall with rain.	See <i>komo</i> , water and <i>akomo</i> .
EAPAPA ... ..	An angle; a corner.	
EHAKOI... ..	A married man.	<i>Makui</i> , a father; Maori <i>hakui</i> , an old woman; mother.
EHIA (e hia) ... ..	How many? how much?	See <i>hia</i> .
EHOGE ... ..	To famish; hungry.	Maori <i>onge</i> , scarce; Tongan <i>hoge</i> , famine. See <i>hoge</i> .
EI ... ..	Eulogy. To wonder at; to marvel at.	
EIE ... ..	Here. These; those.	<i>Teie</i> , this; Tahitian <i>eie</i> , this; Hawaiian <i>einei</i> , this one; Maori <i>enei</i> , these.
EIKE (e ike) ... ..	A mallet for beating out native cloth. A shield for defence.	Maori <i>ike</i> , to strike with a hammer; Tahitian <i>ie</i> , the mallet used for beating cloth; Tongan <i>ike</i> , a cloth-mallet.
EIKI ... ..	To elect; to choose.	Tongan <i>eiki</i> , a chief, a lord ( <i>ariki</i> ?).
Faka-EKE ... ..	To carry; to transport. To send. To hang up.	Maori <i>eke</i> , to embark; Tahitian <i>ee</i> , to mount a horse, &c.
EKETU ... ..	A fugitive.	See <i>eke</i> .
EMIEMI... ..	Fright; terror.	Hawaiian <i>emi</i> , to flag, to fail in courage; Mangarevan <i>emiemi</i> , to tremble.
Faka-Emi ... ..	To menace.	
ENA ... ..	Here. There.	Maori <i>ena</i> , those (plural of <i>tena</i> ).
EO ... ..	To cluck as hens.	
EOKA (e oka) ... ..	To dart; a dart. A fork.	Maori <i>oka</i> , a knife; to stab; Tongan <i>hoka</i> , to pierce; to stab.
EPUA ... ..	To plan; to project.	
Epuahaga ... ..	A project.	
ETAHI ... ..	Someone.	Maori <i>etahi</i> , some (plural of <i>tetahi</i> ); Mangaian <i>etai</i> , some.
ETAKA ... ..	To be angry.	
ETATA ... ..	To pass; to pass through. To get loose; to escape.	
EUTO (e uto) ... ..	A buoy.	Maori <i>pouto</i> , a float; a buoy; Motu (New Guinea) <i>uto</i> , the float of a fishing net.
EVE ... ..	The womb.	Maori <i>eve</i> , the placenta; Tahitian <i>eve</i> , the placenta.
Faka-EVETE ... ..	To deduct; to take away from.	Maori <i>wewete</i> , to unbind, to untie; Tongan <i>vete</i> , to untie; to disburden.

## F

FA-FA ... ..	To feel; to grope.	COMPARE. <i>Haha</i> , to obtain. Maori <i>wharaha</i> , to feel with the hand; Tahitian <i>fafa</i> , to feel for.
FAATEA ( <i>faka-tea</i> P) ... ..	To clear; to brighten.	See <i>atea</i> ( <i>faka-atea</i> ).
FAGA ... ..	To bend over. Oblique. Leaning. Twisted. Bent. Sinuous. <i>Faga-piko</i> , indirect.	<i>Kofaga</i> , angular; Samoan <i>faga</i> , a bay; Maori <i>whanga</i> , a bay; <i>kowhanga</i> , a nest; Tahitian <i>ofaa</i> , to nestle.

## COMPARE

Faka-Faga ... ..	To bend ; to bow.	Tahitian <i>fana</i> , a bow.
Haka-Faga ... ..	To bend round ; to fold up.	
FAGAI ... ..	To feed ; to give food. To support ; maintain. Bait ; decoy. <i>Fagai tamariki</i> , a wet-nurse. <i>Tamariki fagai</i> , to adopt ; adoption.	Maori <i>whangai</i> , to feed ; Hawaiian <i>hanai</i> , to feed or nourish ; Tongan <i>fafagai</i> , to feed.
FAGAI-I-TE-U ... ..	To suckle.	See <i>fagai</i> and <i>u</i> .
FAGAPIKO ... ..	Indirect.	See <i>faga</i> and <i>piko</i> .
FAGOFAGO ... ..	Hoarse ; a snuffler.	Maori <i>whango</i> , hoarse ; stertorous ; Tahitian <i>fao</i> , a snuffler. See <i>hago</i> .
FAGU ... ..	A speech ; an oration. A prayer.	Mangarevan <i>hagu</i> , to murmur ; Hawaiian <i>hanu</i> , the breath.
FAIERE ... ..	A woman in childbed.	<i>Fakerekere</i> , a woman in childbed ; Maori <i>whaereere</i> , the mother of several children ; Tahitian <i>faiere</i> , a female creature newly delivered of its young.
FAITAITA ... ..	To make faces ; to grimace. A grimace.	Tahitian <i>faaita</i> , to make grimaces in contempt ; Maori <i>whaita</i> , to show one's teeth.
Faka-FAITE ... ..	To advance ; to go on.	
Haka-FAITI ... ..	To re-approach ; to draw near again. To accost.	Hawaiian <i>haiki</i> , narrow as a passage ; Tahitian <i>faaiti</i> , to reduce in size.
FAITO ... ..	A weight ; a burden.	Tahitian <i>faito</i> , a measure, a balance ; equal.
FAKAFAKARARE ... ..	To insinuate ; to creep into.	
FAKAHU (for faka-kahu) ... ..	To clothe.	See <i>kahu</i> .
FAKAU (faka-u ?) ... ..	To resist.	Maori <i>whaka-u</i> , to make firm, to fix ; Tahitian <i>faau</i> , to be resolute.
FAKEA-MATIETIE ... ..	The <i>taro</i> (Bot. <i>Arum esculentum</i> ).	
FAKEREKERE ... ..	A woman in childbed.	See <i>faiere</i> , a woman in childbed.
FAKI ... ..	To unveil ; to discover. To declare ; to confess ; to reveal.	Maori <i>whaki</i> , to confess ; Tahitian <i>fai</i> , to reveal, to divulge.
Fafaki ... ..	To confess ; to reveal. To detach ; to disengage.	
Fakifaki... ..	To cull ; to pick.	Maori <i>hawhaki</i> , to cull ; Tahitian <i>faifai</i> , to pluck fruit.
FAKIIHO ... ..	Near by ; close to.	See <i>faki</i> and <i>iho</i> .
FAKORA (for faka-ora) ... ..	To cure	See <i>ora</i> .
FAKUMU ... ..	To feed ; to give food.	See <i>umu</i> .
Haka-FANA ... ..	To fasten the sail to the yard.	Samoan <i>fanā</i> , a mast ; Tahitian <i>fanā</i> , the yard of a sail.
FANAHO ... ..	Joy ; gladness.	
FANAUGA ... ..	A descendant. Progeny ; offspring.	Maori <i>whanaunga</i> , a blood-relation ( <i>whanau</i> , to be born) ; Samoan <i>fanauaga</i> , offspring.
FANO ... ..	To set sail.	Maori <i>whano</i> , to verge towards ; Tahitian <i>fano</i> , to sail.
FAO ... ..	Steel. Metal. A collar.	Maori <i>whao</i> , an iron tool ; a nail ; Tahitian <i>fao</i> , a chisel.
FARARA ... ..	To incline ; to slope. A slope, declivity. Leaning. <i>Rakau farara</i> , horizontal timber.	Maori <i>wharara</i> , to lean ; Samoan <i>falala</i> , aslant.
Haka-Farara ... ..	To lower oneself.	
Faka-Farara ... ..	Oblique.	
FARAVEI ... ..	Fortuitous ; casual.	
FARE ... ..	A house ; a habitation. <i>Fare-konao</i> , a building. <i>Fare-pure</i> , a temple.	Maori <i>whare</i> , a house ; Tahitian <i>fare</i> , a house ; Marquesan <i>hae</i> , a house.
Farefare ... ..	A hollow ; a cavity. Hollow. The hollow of a wave. To be famished.	
Farefarega ... ..	Vacuity.	
FAREHUA ... ..	To have a vision.	
FAREPURE ... ..	A temple.	See <i>fare</i> and <i>pure</i> .
FAREREI ... ..	An appointment ; a rendezvous.	
FARITO ... ..	To measure. To figure, to represent.	
Faka-Farito ... ..	To stipulate, to contract.	
FARIUKE ( <i>fariuke</i> ) ... ..	To turn away ; to turn aside ; to swerve.	Moriiori <i>whariu</i> , to turn aside ; <i>ke</i> , strange ; Hawaiian <i>haliu</i> , to turn from.

		COMPARE	
FAROFARO ... ..	To let down; to lower.	Hawaiian <i>halo</i> , to spread out; Tahitian <i>faro</i> , to bend, to stoop.	
FATA ... ..	A heap.	See <i>afata</i> . Maori <i>fata</i> , to raise; a raised food-platform; Tongan <i>fata</i> , a loft.	
FATARARAPU ... ..	To dissolve.	Tahitian <i>faa-rapu</i> , to stir up liquid; Mangarevan <i>rapu</i> , to dilute.	
Haka-FATATA ... ..	To draw near again.	Maori <i>tata</i> , near; <i>patata</i> , near; Marquesan <i>tata</i> , near; to approach.	
Faka-Fatata ... ..	To approach.		
FATI ... ..	Breaking; rupture.	<i>Kofati</i> , to break; Maori <i>whati</i> , to be broken off short; Samoan <i>fati</i> , to break off as twigs.	
Fatifati ... ..	To notch.		
Fatiga ... ..	Joints; articulations. <i>Fatiga-tua</i> , vertebræ. <i>Fatiga-turi</i> , the knee-joint.		
FATITIRI ... ..	Thunder.	Maori <i>whatitiri</i> , thunder; Samoan <i>faititili</i> , thunder.	
FATO ... ..	To wrestle; wrestling.		
FATOHAERE ... ..	To fight; to combat.	See <i>fato</i> .	
FATUFATU ... ..	To roll. To turn up; to tuck up.	<i>Pifatu</i> , to fold; Samoan <i>fatufatu</i> , to fold up; Tongan <i>fatufatu</i> , to fold up; to wrap up.	
FATUKANEKA ... ..	To belong; to appertain.		
FAU ... ..	The hibiscus or purau tree.	Samoan <i>fau</i> , the hibiscus; Tahitian <i>fau</i> , <i>hibiscus tiliaceus</i> .	
FEI- <b>TAUMAKOU</b> ... ..	Envy.		
FENUA ... ..	Land, soil.	Maori <i>whenua</i> , the land; Tahitian <i>fenua</i> , the country; the ground.	
FERA ... ..	Aside. <i>Nohi fera</i> , to look askew.	Maori <i>whewhera</i> , to extend laterally; Samoan <i>fela</i> , an everted eyelid.	
FETIKA ... ..	A planet; a star.	Tahitian <i>fetia</i> , a star; <i>fetu</i> , a star.	
Haka-FEUFU ... ..	To feign; to sham.		
FIFI ... ..	Painful.	Tahitian <i>fifi</i> , entangled; enslaved; involved in difficulties.	
Faka-FITE ... ..	About; thereabout.		
Haka-FIU ... ..	To reject; to rebuff.	Maori <i>whaka-whiu</i> , to oppress; Tongan <i>faka-fiu</i> , to tire, to fag out.	

## G = NG

		COMPARE.	
GAEKE ... ..	A dog.	Maori <i>ngaeke</i> , to crack, to tear.	
GAERE ... ..	Earth; soil. Sand.	Maori <i>ngaere</i> , to quake as a bog; Samoan <i>gaele</i> , to shake as a bog; 'ele 'ele, earth.	
Gaeregaere ... ..	Sandy; gritty.		
GAERO ... ..	To rot; rotten.	Mangaian <i>gaero</i> , a worm inhabiting and piercing timber.	
GAEUEUKORE ... ..	Immovable.	<i>Gaueue</i> , to move, shake; <i>kore</i> , not.	
GAGAHERE ... ..	Herbs, grass.	Maori <i>ngahere</i> , forest; Tahitian <i>aere</i> , a thick forest.	
GAGAI-NOA ... ..	The dawn; morning.	Also <i>gaguenoe</i> .	
GAGAOA ... ..	To be angry; displeased. A confused noise.		
GAGUENOE ... ..	The break of day; dawn.	<i>Gagainoa</i> , morning.	
GAHEHE ... ..	To touch lightly in passing; to graze.	Tongan <i>gaeha</i> , to move gently along; Maori <i>ngahehe</i> , to rustle.	
GAHUGAHU ... ..	To ruminate; to chew over. To think on. Scrapings. Reduced to powder. Hair on the human body or on animals.	<i>Gau</i> , to eat; Maori <i>ngau</i> , to gnaw, to bite; Tongan <i>gau</i> , to chew the juice out of anything.	
GAITEITE ... ..	A pair; two together. Conjointly.	<i>Ite</i> , two.	
GAKAU ... ..		See <i>huagakau</i> .	
GARAHU ... ..	Live coals; embers.	Maori <i>ngarahu</i> , charcoal; Tahitian <i>arahu</i> , a coal; charcoal.	
GARARA ... ..	Hoarseness, hoarse.	<i>Garearea</i> , a dull, hollow noise; Maori <i>rara</i> , to roar; Tongan <i>gala</i> , to cry out.	



		COMPARE	
GAREAREA	... ..	A dull, hollow noise. Playful; sprightly.	<i>Garara</i> .
Faka-Garearea	... ..	Vacancy.	Maori <i>area</i> , open space; Tahitian <i>area</i> , space between two objects.
...	...	To recreate; to amuse.	Tahitian <i>arearea</i> , to be diverted or pleased by company; Maori <i>reka</i> , pleasant.
GAREGARE	... ..	Limpid.	Hawaiian <i>nale</i> , movable; unbound.
Faka-Garegare	... ..	To purify; to clarify.	
GAREPU	... ..	To move; to stir. To trouble; to muddy.	<i>Komogarepu</i> , to be deposited, as water; <i>gupurepu</i> , to shake, as a bottle; <i>garepureru</i> , muddy. Maori <i>kare</i> , a ripple; <i>repo</i> , mud.
Garepurepu	... ..	To overthrow.	<i>Hangarepu</i> , anarchy; lawlessness.
Faka-Garepu	... ..	To agitate; agitation.	
Haka-Garepurepu	... ..	To stir up; to excite commotion.	
GAREPURERU	... ..	Muddy; miry.	<i>Garepu</i> , to muddy.
GARO	... ..	Absent; to be absent. Lost; to lose. Ruined.	Maori <i>ngaro</i> , absent, missing; Samoan <i>galo</i> , to vanish from sight.
GARORIRORI	... ..	Pliant. To vacillate.	See <i>rorirori</i> , pliant, supple.
GARURUA	... ..	Together; conjointly.	Maori <i>ngaruru</i> , abundant; <i>ruru</i> , to tie together; Tahitian <i>ruru</i> , to congregate; <i>aruru</i> , together.
GATATATA	... ..	To resound; to clank.	Tongan <i>gatata</i> , to jingle, to rustle; Hawaiian <i>nakaka</i> , to break, to crack.
Gatatatata	... ..	Disorder; disorderly.	
GATERE	... ..	To increase in volume; to grow.	Tahitian <i>atere</i> , to spread.
GATI	... ..	A tribe. A colony. A race; a breed.	Maori <i>ngati</i> , a prefix to names of tribes; Mangaian <i>ngati</i> , descendant of.
GATIRU	... ..	A good spirit; an angel.	See <i>atiru</i> .
GATORO	... ..	To rustle. To break growling, as the sea.	Hawaiian <i>nakolo</i> , to rustle.
Gatorototo	... ..	Noise; bustle.	
GATU	... ..	Worn out; old; threadbare. Dark (of colour). To spoil.	Hawaiian <i>naku</i> , a destroying; to trample down; to root up.
Haka-Gatu	... ..	To make use of; used up.	
GAU	... ..	To eat.	<i>Gahugahu</i> , to ruminate, to chew over; Maori <i>ngau</i> to chew; Samoan <i>gau</i> , to chew a cane or root.
Gagau	... ..	The edge of tools.	
Gaugau	... ..	To stammer; a stammerer, a stut-terer. <i>Gaugau reko</i> , lispings, stutterings.	
GAUEUE	... ..	To stir; to shake. To move; moved. To fidget. To shiver. To waddle. To twist one's body about. A thread not fastened.	Maori <i>ngaueue</i> , to shake; <i>ngarue</i> , to shake; Tahitian <i>auueue</i> , to shake; Tongan <i>gaue</i> , to move, to shift, etc.
Faka-Gaueue	... ..	To cause to shake.	
GAUFE	... ..	The leaf of a coco-nut tree.	
GAVARIVARI	... ..	To stagger. Flexible, as a rod; pliant; supple. To soften.	<i>Vari</i> , a marsh; Maori <i>ngawari</i> , soft, pliant, moving easily; Tahitian <i>vari</i> , mud; <i>avarivari</i> , swaying.
GERAGERA	... ..	Dry. Lean. Barren; barren ground. A shoal; shallow. A ford.	<i>Haikogeragera</i> , to dry up.
Haka-Geragera	... ..	To staunch a liquid.	
Faka-GERE	... ..	To strip; to make bare. To deprive; deprivation. To despoil; spolia-tion. To disappoint. To annul; to make void.	Tahitian <i>ere</i> , to be disappointed; <i>ereere</i> , black, dark; Maori <i>ngere</i> , to be passed by when food is served out; Hawaiian <i>nele</i> , to be desti-tute; to lack; to be poor.
Faka-Gerehaga	... ..	The hide; the slough. Spoil.	Maori <i>ngerengere</i> , property, goods.
GETITAKAU (e geti takau)	... ..	Sixty.	
Faka-GIO	... ..	To fawn upon; adulation.	
GOGI	... ..	To break.	} <i>Pigoge</i> , breaking, rupture; Maori <i>ngongengonge</i> , crippled; <i>turingonge- ngonge</i> , crippled, lame, Maori <i>ngongo</i> , to suck through a tube; to suckle; Mangarevan <i>gogo</i> , the navel string.
GOGEGOGI	... ..	Rheumatism.	
GOGO	... ..	The navel ( <i>umbilicus</i> ). The navel string.	

		COMPARE	
GOORO ... ..	To snore.	Maori <i>ngoro</i> , to snore; Hawaiian <i>nonolo</i> , to snore, etc.	
GORA ... ..	A full ripe coco-nut. Dry fruit.	<i>Goru</i> , ripe; Maori <i>ngorangora</i> , small kumara (sweet potatoes).	
GOREGA ... ..	To demand; a demand.		
GOREGORE ... ..	Peel; rind.		
GORENONOI ... ..	To borrow.		
GORU ... ..	Ripe. Swelling; to swell; tumid; a tumour; to tumify. To ferment. To disclose oneself. A petal.	Hawaiian <i>nolu</i> , soft, tender, to bruise, to make soft by bruising; Maori <i>ngoungou</i> , ripe; well-cooked; soft.	
Gorugoru ... ..	A swelling; to swell; to tumify. Swelled out.		
Haka-Goru ... ..	To ripen.		
GORUGORUHAERE ... ..	A tumour; to tumify.	See <i>goru</i> .	
GOTE ... ..	To strike; to drive in.	Maori <i>ngota</i> , to pound, to crush; <i>ngoto</i> , to strike deep, to penetrate; Hawaiian <i>nokenoke</i> , the grinding of a hard substance in the teeth.	
Gotegote ... ..	To grind; to crush; to bruise.		
GUGU ... ..	Draining off; exhaustion.		
GUPUREPU ... ..	To shake; as a bottle.	See <i>garepu</i> , to move, to stir.	
GURUGURU ... ..	To breathe. A sigh; a gasp. To groan; to moan. A beast; an animal.	Maori <i>nguru</i> , to sigh, to grunt; Tahitian <i>ururu</i> , to groan; Hawaiian <i>nunubu</i> , to growl, &c.	
GUTEGUTE ... ..	Succint; concise.		
GUTU ... ..	The lip. A snout, as of a hog. The beak of a bird. A tentacle. A louse.	Maori <i>ngutu</i> , the lip; Samoan <i>gutu</i> , the lip, the beak of a bird, &c. Maori <i>kutu</i> , a louse; Hawaiian <i>uku</i> , a louse, &c.	
Faka-Gutugutu ... ..	A public festival.		
GUTUAFARE ... ..	To husband; to save; to economise.		
Faka-GUTUROA ... ..	To grimace. To pout; to look sour. A rumour.	See <i>gutu</i> .	

## H

		COMPARE.	
HAAPIAGA ... ..	To learn.		
HAAYA ... ..	To judge; conjecture.	Maori <i>whaka-wa</i> , to inquire into a case; Tahitian <i>haa-wa</i> , a judge; to pass sentence.	
HAAVARUA ... ..	To judge; conjecture.	See <i>haava</i> .	
HAE ... ..	Jealous.	<i>Higahae</i> , jealous; Maori, <i>hae</i> , jealous; Tahitian, <i>hae</i> , the wildness of beasts; jealous, &c.	
Faka-Hae ... ..	To scare away; to startle.		
HAERE ... ..	To move; to go or come. <i>Haere ki vaho</i> , to go outside. <i>Haere patitika</i> , to go direct. <i>Haere atu</i> , to go away.	Maori <i>haere</i> , to move towards or away; Tahitian <i>haere</i> , to go or come.	
Hahaere ... ..	To go continuously. <i>Hahaere noa</i> , to go hither and thither.		
Haerega ... ..	A walk; walking.		
HAGA ... ..	To fashion; to form. Work. To do; to act. Deeds; actions. Record. Full of business. Sometimes used instead of <i>haka</i> as a causative prefix, as <i>hagakoapa</i> , to mass as troops; <i>haganoa</i> , to simplify.	Maori <i>hanga</i> , to make, to build; Tahitian <i>haa</i> , to work, &c., &c.	
HAGAKOAPA ... ..	To mass as troops.	See <i>haga</i> and <i>koapa</i> .	
HAGANOA ... ..	To simplify.	See <i>haga</i> and <i>noa</i> .	
HAGAPINEPINE (hagapinepine) ... ..	To do often.	Maori <i>pipine</i> , close together; Hawaiian <i>pinepine</i> , to do often.	
HAGIHAGI ... ..	Light, not heavy. Slender; elegant. To unload.	Hawaiian <i>hani</i> , to step lightly; Tongan <i>hanihani</i> , to strip off.	
Faka-Hagihagi... ..	To ease; to lighten.		

COMPARE

HAGOHAGO ... ..	Lungs.	Hawaiian <i>hano</i> , to breathe; to wheeze; Maori <i>whango</i> , hoarse; stertorous; Tahitian <i>fao</i> , a snuffler. See <i>fago</i> and <i>anoao</i> .
HAHA ... ..	To obtain; to procure.	<i>Fafa</i> , to feel for, to grope for; Maori <i>haha</i> , to seek for.
Faka-HAHA ... ..	To shun, to evade.	Maori <i>haha</i> , to warn off by shouting; Samoan <i>sa</i> . sacred.
HAHANO ... ..	Dignity; honour; to glorify.	Hawaiian <i>hanohano</i> , to honour, to exalt; honour, glory; Tahitian <i>hanohano</i> , dreadful, awful.
HAHAIA ... ..	A bruise; a contusion.	Hawaiian <i>hai</i> , to break open (syn. with <i>hae</i> ).
HAIFA ... ..	Virile; manly.	
HAIKO ... ..	Dry; to be dry. Lean. Barren.	<i>Hikahaiko</i> , to be dry; to wither.
HAIKOGERAGERA ... ..	To dry; to dry up. To wither.	<i>Haiko</i> , to dry; <i>geragera</i> , dry.
HAKAE ... ..	Coolness. Phlegmatic.	<i>Hukae</i> , coolness.
Faka-HAKAEKAE ... ..	To dissolve.	
HAKAHAKA ... ..	Simple; single. Low-down. Lowering. Depression.	Maori <i>hakahaka</i> , short, low in height; Tahitian <i>haahaa</i> , lowness, humility.
Faka-Hakahaka ... ..	To let down; to let fall.	
HAKAREKARE ... ..	Disgust; disrelish.	Tahitian <i>areare</i> , sickness, nausea; Maori <i>whaka-karekare</i> , to agitate, to shake up.
HAKAUTEGA ... ..	Tedious; irksome.	
HAKIRO ... ..	A particle; an atom.	
HAKOREA ... ..	Weariness; fatigue.	Tahitian <i>haorea</i> , to be hindered; perplexed by company, etc.
Faka-Hakorea ... ..	To tire; to fatigue.	
HAKUNAKUNA ... ..	To adorn; ornament.	Tongan <i>hakuna</i> , to do in imitation of another.
HAKUO ... ..	Pale; to whiten.	
HAMAMA ... ..	To yawn. To half-open. Open.	Maori <i>hamama</i> , to be gaping; Tahitian <i>hamama</i> , to yawn, etc.
HAMAUI ... ..	A steering paddle; helm.	
HAMI ... ..	( <i>Kai-hami</i> ), to consume. ( <i>Hami i te maki</i> , to consume by sickness). To absorb. Drained; spent.	
Haka-Hami ... ..	To drain.	
HAMIROAKE ... ..	Extinction.	See <i>hami</i> .
HAMO ... ..	To mask; to hide; to cover. ( <i>Hamo-haga tagata</i> , burial).	Hawaiian <i>hamo</i> , to besmear, to anoint.
Hahamo ... ..	To seclude oneself; to mask; to hide; to cover. A peasant, a countryman.	
HAMOA ... ..	A basket.	<i>Hamo</i> , to mask, to cover.
HAMOI ... ..	A semi-circle; an arch.	
HAMORIHAGA ... ..	Pious; religious (See <i>haka-moriga</i> ).	Hawaiian <i>molia</i> , to bless or curse; Tahitian <i>moria</i> , a certain religious ceremony; Mangarevan <i>morimori</i> , to consecrate.
HAMOVARAVARA ... ..	Thinly-scattered.	Tahitian <i>varavara</i> , scattered; not close together.
HAMUTI ... ..	Ordure, dung; a latrine.	} <i>Kamuti</i> , to go to stool; Maori <i>hamuti</i> , excrement, etc.
Hamutiaga ... ..	Ordure, dung; a latrine.	
HANA ... ..	The sun ( <i>putahana</i> sun-stroke). A ray of light.	<i>Tihana</i> , to warm up again; <i>pumahanahana</i> , lukewarm; Maori <i>hana</i> , to shine; Hawaiian <i>hana</i> , warm, etc.
HANU ... ..	To transport; to carry.	
HANUHE ... ..	A caterpillar.	<i>Anuhe</i> , a snail, a slug; Maori <i>anuhe</i> , a caterpillar, etc.
HAOA ... ..	Land (as in <i>raufaki haoa</i> , a land wind).	
Faka-HAPA ... ..	To damn; to condemn.	Tahitian <i>hapa</i> , error; <i>haa-hapa</i> , to condemn; Maori <i>hapa</i> , crooked, to be passed over in the appointment of anything.

## COMPARE

HAPE (vaevae)...	... Club-foot.	Maori <i>hape</i> , crooked; Samoan <i>sape</i> , turned up as the foot; Tongan <i>habe</i> , club-footed, &c., &c.
HAPEGA ...	... Effect. Performance.	
HARI ...	... To dance.	Maori <i>hari</i> , to dance.
HARIVARIVA ...	... To sparkle.	
HAROGAROGA...	... To penetrate; to comprehend; to contain; to discern; to distinguish.	
HARU ...	... To extort; to wrest from. To worm out of. To ravish, to carry off. To usurp; to encroach.	Hawaiian <i>halu</i> , to confiscate property; to be greedy after what is another's. Tongan <i>halu</i> , to seek fish; to card or shred a thing, Tahitian <i>haru</i> , to rob; a robber. Maori <i>haruru</i> , to rumble; Hawaiian <i>halulu</i> , to roar, &c., &c.
HARURU ...	... A sound. Sonorous.	
HATOFA ...	... A share; a portion.	
HAU ...	... Superior; to surpass. A kingdom. To reign, to rule. Government. Peace. ( <i>Tagata hau</i> , amiable, lovely.)	Maori <i>hau</i> , superior; Tahitian <i>hau</i> , government; Tongan <i>hau</i> , a conqueror, a reigning prince, &c.
Faka-Hau ...	... Conciliation; to reconcile. To soothe.	
Hauhau...	... To attack.	Maori <i>hau</i> , to chop; Hawaiian <i>hauhau</i> , to smite, &c.
HAUAITU ...	... Stupid.	Maori <i>hauaitu</i> , lean, wasted, listless.
HAUGA ...	... Odour.	Maori <i>haunga</i> , odour; Samoan <i>sauga</i> , strong-smelling, &c.
HAUGAREPU ...	... Anarchy; lawlessness.	<i>Hau</i> , a kingdom; <i>garepu</i> , to trouble. See <i>hauhau</i> .
HAUHAUTIKA...	... To make war.	
HAUMI ...	... Vertigo; dizziness.	See <i>noho</i> .
HAUNOHO ...	... To stay; to sojourn.	See <i>hau</i> .
HAUROA ...	... Supreme.	Maori <i>haua</i> , crippled; cowardly. <i>Tautaua</i> , inactive, cowardly.
HAUTAUA ...	... Stupid.	
HAVA (e hava)...	... Eight.	
HAVANE ...	... Tallow; grease.	<i>Havene</i> , marrow.
Faka-HAVARI ...	... To defile; to profane.	Tahitian <i>hava</i> , dirty, defiled; Hawaiian <i>hava</i> , to be defiled; <i>hawali</i> , a slimy, sticky fish.
HAVENE ...	... Marrow	<i>Havane</i> , tallow.
HE ...	... A fault. False, untrue. Awry; crooked.	Maori <i>he</i> , unjust, a mistake; Tongan <i>he</i> , to err, &c.
Faka-He ...	... To reproach; to blame. To deny; to disown; to abjure.	
Hehe ...	... Irregular. Awry; crooked. A cry; to cry out.	
Faka-Hehe ...	... To bend; to warp; to be crazy; mad. To refute; to confute. Perfidious; to deceive; to mislead. Cheat; cheating. A driver.	See <i>tehea</i> .
HEA ...	... A person; people. ( <i>Heia toreu</i> , a giant.)	
HEIA ...	... To capture; to enslave.	Tahitian <i>faa-hei</i> , to catch fish; Hawaiian <i>hei</i> , a net; Maori <i>hao</i> , to catch in a net; <i>kai</i> , food.
HEKA ...	... A road, a path.	
HEKAHEKA ...	... Discoloured.	Maori <i>heka</i> , mouldy; Hawaiian <i>heheka</i> , to imprint with spots; stained, as with red earth.
Faka-HEKE ...	... To miscarry; abortion. To banish. To purge; purgative. To give a passage to.	Maori <i>heke</i> , a migration; to drip; Hawaiian <i>hee</i> , to flow as blood, to slip or slide away; Marquesan <i>heke</i> , to go by the sea coast.
HEKEAO ...	... To pass; to obtain passage.	See <i>heke</i> .
HEKEHEKE ...	... Elephantiasis.	Hawaiian <i>heehee</i> , a boil; a emitting matter.
Faka-HEKEMAI ...	... To bring forward.	Maori <i>heke</i> , to migrate; Samoan <i>se'e</i> , to glide along, &c.
Faka-HEMO ...	... To disclose; to reveal.	Tahitian <i>hemo</i> , to break an agreement; Hawaiian <i>hemo</i> , to unloose.

COMPARE

Hehemo ... ..	To be divorced.	See <i>hemokia-atu</i> .
HEMOKIA-ATU ... ..	To redeem; to free.	See <i>faka-hemo</i> .
HENE (e hene) ... ..	Six.	
HENUA ... ..	Country.	Maori <i>whenua</i> , country; Tahitian <i>fenua</i> , a country, &c.
HERE ... ..	A snare ( <i>here-magoi</i> , to lay snares). Ambush. A running-knot. A tie. To lace up.	Maori <i>here</i> , to tie up; <i>tahere</i> , to ensnare; Samoan <i>sele</i> , a snare, &c.
	To love; dear; beloved. To do one good.	Mangarevan <i>ere</i> , to hang up; <i>akereere</i> , dear, best-beloved; Tahitian <i>here</i> , dear, beloved.
Herega (taponā herega)	A knot.	
Faka-Herehere ... ..	To save, to lay up. Obliging, kind. To favour; to befriend.	Maori <i>whaka-here</i> , to conciliate with a present; Tongan <i>hele</i> , to dissemble; <i>faka-helehele</i> to take by craft.
Herehia ... ..	Loved.	See <i>here</i> .
HEREMAGOI ... ..	To lay snares.	
HERERE ... ..	A cup; a container.	
HERU ... ..	To brush with the hand.	Maori <i>heru</i> , a comb; to comb; Tahitian <i>heru</i> , to scratch as a hen.
HETIKA ... ..	A star. ( <i>Hetika horo</i> , a shooting star.)	Tahitian <i>fetia</i> , a star; <i>fetu</i> , a star. Maori <i>whetu</i> , a star.
HETO ... ..	An anchor.	Hawaiian <i>hekau</i> , a large strong rope for fastening boats; to tie with a rope; Maori <i>tau</i> , to float at moorings; <i>to</i> , to haul a canoe.
HETU ... ..	A star.	Maori <i>whetu</i> , a star; Samoan <i>fetu</i> , a star, &c.
HEUHEU ... ..	Out of order; disarranged.	Tahitian <i>maheuheu</i> , dishevelled. Marquesan <i>heu</i> , hair, wool, &c.
HEVA ... ..	Prattling; singing. To weep; lament; to wail (of infants). Sonorous.	Tahitian <i>heva</i> , mourning for the dead; Tongan <i>hiva</i> , a song, a hymn.
Hevahaga ... ..	Condolence; sympathy.	
HIA (e hia) ... ..	How many?	Maori <i>hia</i> , how many? Samoan <i>fia</i> , how many?
HIAKIIHO ... ..	By; near.	<i>Iaki</i> , proximity.
HIARUAKI ... ..	A heaving of the stomach.	<i>Ruaki</i> , to vomit. Maori <i>ruaki</i> , to vomit, &c.
Faka-HIEHIE ... ..	To admire; admirable.	Maori <i>hihia</i> , desire. Tahitian <i>faa-hiaha</i> , to admire.
HIHI ... ..	A ray; a beam.	Maori <i>hihi</i> , a sunbeam, a ray; Tahitian <i>hihi</i> , the rays of the sun.
HIGA ... ..	To fall. To succumb. ( <i>Higa i te hōge</i> , appetite) To be worn out; to decay. To incline; to slope.	Maori <i>hinga</i> , to fall from an upright position, as a tree; to lean. Tahitian <i>hia</i> , to fall as a tree, &c.
Faka-Higa ... ..	To cause to fall. To perish. Deceased: dead; to die. To put to death.	<i>Tuhiga</i> , to kill, to slay.
HIGAHAE ... ..	Jealous.	<i>Higa</i> , to succumb; <i>hae</i> , jealous.
HIGAHI GAHANA ... ..	Eclipse of the sun.	<i>Higa</i> , to perish; <i>hana</i> , the sun.
HIGAHIGANO A ... ..	Sickly.	
HIGAKOMO ... ..	Thirst.	<i>Higa</i> , to succumb; <i>komo</i> , water.
HIGO ... ..	To superintend; to inspect. To look at; to gaze. To perceive, to see. Ice. Glass; a looking glass.	<i>Mahigo</i> , to examine. Tahitian <i>hiō</i> , to look, see, behold; a looking glass. <i>Hiohio</i> , to observe; a spy; a soothsayer. <i>Hiopoa</i> , an inspector. Fijian <i>sikosiko</i> , a spy. See <i>hipa</i> .
Higohigo ... ..	A spy; a scout.	
HIHI ... ..	Impenetrable (as a wood). Hard: difficult; perplexed; intricate. To embarrass. A chain: a shackle.	Hawaiian <i>hihi</i> , thick, together as grass; Maori <i>whiwhi</i> , to be entangled.
Haka-Hihi ... ..	To make difficult.	
Faka-Hihi ... ..	To embroil; to confuse.	
Hihia ... ..	An impediment.	
Faka-HIHU ... ..	To scare away; to startle.	<i>Pohiuhu</i> , to be in fear of; Maori <i>whiu</i> , to drive, to chastise, to whip; Hawaiian <i>hiu</i> , to seize, to grasp, to throw a stone with violence, to be wild, untamed.

## COMPARE

HIHOEHOE ... ..	To etiolate; to blanch growing plants.	
HIKAHIKA ... ..	Burnished.	Maori <i>hika</i> , to kindle fire by rubbing. Hawaiian <i>hia</i> , to rub sticks for fire; <i>hiahia</i> , to be honoured, noble.
HIKAHAIKO ... ..	To be dry. To wither. Bare.	<i>Haiko</i> , to be dry, to wither.
Faka-HIKEKE ... ..	To flout; to scoff at.	Maori <i>whaka-hi</i> , to flout, to scoff at. Tongan <i>hiki</i> , to deride. Hawaiian <i>hiehie</i> , to be proud, haughty. <i>Pahikihiki</i> , to tuck about.
HIKI ... ..	To flee; to fly; to avoid. To veer. To fondle; to cocker. To bury. To bound; to bounce.	
Hikihiki ... ..	To fondle; to pet. A swaddling cloth.	Maori <i>hiki</i> , to carry, to nurse. Tahitian <i>hiti</i> , to nurse, to dandle. Tongan <i>hiki</i> , to lift, to remove. <i>Hiki</i> , to fondle; <i>fagai</i> , to feed.
HIKIFAGAI ... ..	To nourish.	
Faka-HIKOKO ... ..	Turbulent.	Tongan <i>hiko</i> , to blow as in a hurricane. Tahitian <i>hio</i> , to blow as a person out of breath.
HINA ... ..	Posterity.	Tahitian <i>hina</i> , seed, posterity.
HINAGARO ... ..	To wish; to wish for. To will; willingly. To prefer.	Maori <i>hinengaro</i> , the affections, the feelings. Tahitian <i>hinaaro</i> , to love, &c.
Faka-HINAGARO ... ..	Seductive; deluding.	
HINAHINA ... ..	Indignation.	Hawaiian <i>hina</i> , to offend. To be offended. <i>Hinahina</i> , indignation.
HINAINA ... ..	Displeasure.	
HIO ... ..	The ground; the floor.	
HIOHIO ... ..	To whistle; to hiss at.	Maori <i>hio</i> , to whistle; Tahitian <i>hio</i> , to whistle, &c. See <i>faka-hikohiko</i> .
HIPA ... ..	To perceive; to see; to gaze; to look at; to superintend; to inspect. Ice.	Tahitian <i>hipa</i> , self-conceit or admiration; <i>hiopoa</i> , an inspector, a close examination. See <i>higo</i> .
Hipahipa ... ..	To explore; a visit; to visit; to prophesy; an augur. Ice.	
Hipahaga ... ..	To seem; to appear; an example.	
Hipahia ... ..	Visible; to consider.	
HIPATIKA ... ..	To gaze at fixedly.	<i>Hipa</i> , to look at.
HIRINAKI ... ..	To be apprehensive; to be in fear; to incline; to slope.	Maori <i>whaka-whirinaki</i> , also <i>irinaki</i> , to lean against; to trust; Tahitian <i>hirinat</i> , to lean upon another; Rarotongan <i>irinaki</i> , to lean upon, &c.
HIROHIROURI... ..	Variable; inconstant.	Tahitian <i>hiro</i> , to spin, to twist; Hawaiian <i>hilo</i> , to digress, to wander here and there in telling a story.
Faka-HITI ... ..	To express; to squeeze out; to utter; to pronounce; to articulate; monthly.	Tahitian <i>hiti</i> , the revolution of time; rise as the heavenly bodies; <i>matahiti</i> , a year; an incantation.
HITIKI ... ..	A girdle; to gird; a thong.	<i>Putiki</i> , a girdle; Maori <i>whitiki</i> , a girdle.
HITITIKA ... ..	Amazed; a shock; a pang; frightful; fearful; surprise.	Tahitian <i>hiti</i> , a monster or whatever is deformed at birth; Maori <i>whiti</i> , to start in alarm, to be nervous.
Faka-Hititika ... ..	To startle; to scare.	
HITO (a hito) ... ..	Seven.	Maori <i>whitu</i> , seven; Tahitian <i>hitu</i> , seven; Tagal <i>pito</i> , seven; Cajeli <i>hito</i> , seven, &c.
Faka-HIVAHIWA ... ..	To caress; to beguile. To deny.	Samoaan <i>siva</i> , a dance-song; Tongan <i>hiva</i> , to sing, a heathen festival; Hawaiian <i>hiwa</i> , dear beloved.
HO ... ..	The exclamation Oh!	Hawaiian <i>ho!</i> to cry out in a clamorous manner, &c.
HOA ... ..	A companion; a friend.	<i>Makihoa</i> , a favourite; Maori <i>hoa</i> , a friend; Samoaan <i>soa</i> , a companion, a friend, &c.

COMPARE

Faka-HOAHOA	...	A row; a noise.		<i>Huruhoa</i> , a headache; Hawaiian <i>hoa</i> , to strike on the head as in fighting; Tongan <i>foa</i> , to fracture; <i>faka-foa</i> , to cry or sing in a loud strained voice. See <i>huruhoa</i> and <i>hoka</i> .
HOAHOAGAHEKE	...	Inconstant.		
HOAHOA-PARAGI	...	Armour; defence.		
HOAKE	...	To despatch; to send off.		Maori <i>hoake</i> , go on ( <i>ho-ake</i> ) as <i>hamai</i> , <i>ho-atu</i> , &c.
HOFAHOFA	...	<del>X</del> A dog.		
HOGAVAI (metua gavai)	ho- ...	A father-in-law.		Maori <i>hungawai</i> , a father-in-law or mother-in-law; Hawaiian <i>huno-wai</i> , a parent-in-law.
HOGI	...	Hunger; famine; dearth; scarcity.		See <i>ehoge</i> . Maori <i>onge</i> , scarce, scarcity; Tongan <i>hoge</i> , famine, &c.
HOGI	...	To kindle; to set on fire; to embrace; to kiss.		<i>Ogiogi</i> , to kindle fire by friction. Maori <i>hongī</i> , to salute by rubbing noses; Tahitian <i>hoi</i> , to smell, to kiss; Hawaiian <i>honi</i> , to kiss, to apply a combustible article to the fire. (Compare also the Maori <i>hika</i> , sexual connection, and to kindle fire by rubbing wood, with Paumotuan <i>honi</i> , sexual connection, Hawaiian <i>honi</i> , to kiss, and Maori <i>oni</i> , the movement of the body in sexual connection.)
Hohogi (hohogi ki te kupakupa)	...	To embrace with the arms.		
HOGIHOGI	...	Morning.		<i>Ogiogi</i> , to-morrow; <i>hogi</i> , to kindle; Maori <i>pongipongi</i> , dawn; Samoan <i>popogi</i> , the dim morning light, &c.
HOGOHOGO	...	A disagreeable smell, a taste.		Tongan <i>hohogo</i> , smelling like urine; Hawaiian <i>honohono</i> , bad-smelling.
HOHOA	...	A portrait.		<i>Hoa</i> , a companion.
HOKA	...	To pierce, transpierce. An oar; a paddle.	To prick.	Maori <i>hoka</i> , to take on the point of a fork. Hawaiian <i>hoa</i> , to beat, to drive as cattle. (It is almost certain that this Hawaiian word is <i>ho-a</i> ; that is <i>ho</i> for <i>hoo</i> [ <i>hoko</i> ] the causative, and so compares with Maori <i>a</i> , to drive, as cattle [ <i>whaka-a</i> ]). See <i>faka-hoahoa</i> .
Hokahoka	...	To goad; to prick.	A spear.	See <i>hoka</i> .
HOKAHOKO	...	A weapon; an arm.		See <i>hoka</i> .
HOKAOHOKA	...	To goad, to prick		Maori <i>karekare</i> , surf. Hawaiian <i>aleale</i> , to toss about as restless waves.
HOKAREKARE	...	Drunk. Indigestible.		<i>Hokahoka</i> , a spear: <i>huke</i> , to dig, a shovel.
HOKE	...	A stick to dig with.		Tahitian <i>iaia</i> (for <i>kikakika</i> ), a piece of coral used to rasp an <i>umete</i> (bowl).
HOKIKAKIKA	...	Smooth; level. United.		Maori <i>hoki</i> , to return; Samoan <i>fo'i</i> , to return, &c., &c. Maori <i>hoki</i> , also; Tongan <i>foki</i> , also, &c.
HOKI	...	To return; to come again.	Too; also.	
Hokihoki	...	Often; frequent.	To insist; to persist.	
Faka-Hoki	...	To restore; to give back.	To turn back. To lead back.	
HOKIKA	...	Slippery.		See <i>hoki</i> and <i>kore</i> .
HOKIKORE	...	Hardy; bold.		<i>Tahoko</i> , revenge, to pay. (Cf. Maori <i>utu</i> .) Maori <i>hoko</i> , to exchange, to barter. Tahitian <i>hoo</i> , to exchange property, to buy or sell, &c., &c.
HOKO	...	To exchange; to barter; to buy or sell. Traffic. Valour.		
HOKOHAKA MAVIRU-VIRU	...	To compensate.		See <i>hoko</i> and <i>viru</i> .

## COMPARE

HOKOHOKOKAI	...	A fine; a forfeit.	See <i>hoko</i> .
HOKONAHOGA...	...	To indemnify; to make good.	See <i>hoko</i> .
HOKONO	...	Profit; to profit.	To be obtained. See <i>hoko</i> .
HOKORAGA	...	A cove, a creek.	
HOMAINOA	...	The lungs.	
HONEKE	...	Fruitful; prolific.	To bear, to bring forth. Thought; understanding.
HONI	...	To have sexual intercourse.	Fornication. See <i>hongī</i> . Maori <i>oni</i> , the movement of the body in sexual intercourse. See <i>honi</i> .
HONIPAKI	...	Sodomy.	
HOPEGA	...	To result; to follow; last; ulterior; sequel; bound; limit.	Tahitian <i>hope</i> , the tail of a bird; Marquesan <i>hope</i> , the tip, extremity. See <i>hopega</i> and <i>kore</i> .
HOPEGAKORE	...	Unbounded.	
HOPERE	...	Careless.	
HOPERE	...	To desert; to forsake; to renounce; to expel; to banish; to throw; to evacuate; to eject; to exclude; to debar.	<i>Kopere</i> , to quit, to leave; Maori <i>pere</i> , an arrow or dart; Tahitian <i>apere</i> , a darted reed.
HOPEREMU	...	The buttocks of an animal.	Tahitian <i>hoperemu</i> , the lower part of the spine; Maori <i>hope</i> , the loins; <i>remu</i> , the posteriors.
HOPETAKU	...	A hawk.	
HOPIKIPIKI-RIMA	...	Epilepsy.	
HOPOHOPO	...	Asthma; stir; emotion (applied to feelings); perception; conscience.	Maori <i>hopo</i> , afraid; Hawaiian <i>hopo</i> , fear.
HOPOHÓPOKORE	...	To venture.	Maori <i>hopo</i> , afraid; <i>kore</i> , not; Hawaiian <i>hopo</i> , to fear.
HOPOI	...	To raise.	Tahitian <i>hopoi</i> and <i>hapoi</i> , to raise, to carry; Maori <i>hapai</i> , to raise; Hawaiian <i>hapai</i> , to lift up, &c. See <i>hopoi</i> .
HOPOIHAGA	...	Pregnancy.	See <i>hopoi</i> .
HOPOIHIA	...	Sending; to send.	See <i>hopoi</i> .
HOPU	...	To bathe; ( <i>ua hopu</i> ) finished.	Tahitian <i>hopu</i> , to dive, to bathe.
Faka-Hopu	...	To immerse.	
HORA	...	Salted; briny.	Tahitian <i>horahora</i> , acrid or bitter in taste; Hawaiian <i>hola</i> , to poison fish with <i>hola</i> .
Horahora	...	To make sour; sharp-tasted; bitterness; grief; venom.	
HORAHORA	...	To spread out; to stretch out; to unroll; to unwrap.	Maori <i>hora</i> , to spread out; Samoan <i>folā</i> , to spread out, &c.
Hohora	...	Lying down with legs extended.	To unfold.
HORAU	...	A shed.	Maori <i>wharau</i> , a shed, a hut, Tahitian <i>farau</i> , a shed for a canoe, &c.
HORIHORI	...	Ten. <i>E keka horihori</i> , fifty. <i>Horihori mageto</i> , thirteen. <i>Horihori marari</i> , Eleven.	
HORIRIRIRI	...	To shiver.	<i>Makariri</i> , to shiver; Maori <i>makariri</i> , cold; Tahitian <i>horiri</i> , to shiver.
HORO	...	To flee; to fly; to avoid; to run; to gallop; rout; defeat; to pass; to pass by.	Maori <i>horo</i> , quick, speedy; Hawaiian <i>holo</i> , to go fast, &c.
Faka-Horo	...	To drive away.	
Horohoro	...	To run; to gallop; a soul; a spirit.	
HORO	...	To bury.	Maori <i>horo</i> , to crumble down, a landslip; Samoan <i>solo</i> , to slide down as a wall, &c.
HOROGA	...	To offer; to propose.	
HOROMITI	...	To swallow; to devour.	<i>Horopitipiti</i> , to swallow. Maori <i>horomiti</i> , to devour.
HOROMOA	...	Insatiable appetite.	Maori <i>horo</i> , to swallow; <i>kaihoro</i> , to eat greedily; Tongan <i>folo</i> to engorge. See <i>horomua</i> .
HOROMU	...	Voracious.	See <i>horomua</i> .
HOROMUA	...	Gluttonous; to devour.	See <i>horomoa</i> .
HORONAKINAKI	...	To bound away; to shoot away.	See <i>horo</i> and <i>naki</i> .
HORONAUNAU	...	Greedy.	Maori <i>horo</i> , to swallow. See <i>horomoa</i> .



COMPARE

HORO PIREHIREHI ...	To trot about.		See <i>horo</i> .
HORO PITIPIPI... ..	A gourmand; a greedy eater; to swallow; to let down.		See <i>horemiti</i> .
HOROPUPUNI ... ..	To make one's escape.		See <i>horo</i> , to fly.
HOROTIKA ... ..	Stunning (of a blow).		
HOTARATARA ... ..	To shudder; to tremble.		Tahitian <i>hotaratara</i> , to be afraid, so that the hair stands on end. Tahitian <i>hota</i> , a cough, a cold.
HOTA (higa i te hota) ...	To catch cold.		
HOTIKATIKA ... ..	To ferment		
HOTIE ... ..	A piece of wood to which a canoe is tied.		
HOU ... ..	Young. ( <i>Ukihou</i> , youth.)		Maori <i>hou</i> , new, fresh; Samoan <i>fou</i> , recent. Tahitian <i>hou</i> , new, &c., &c.
Faka-Hou ... ..	To renew. To furrow; to groove.		
HOUKORE ... ..	Anarchy; lawlessness.		(Probably for <i>hau-kore</i> ?)
Faka-HUA ... ..	Perfidious; to sham, to feign.		
HUAGA ... ..	Lineage.		Tahitian <i>huaa</i> , family, lineage. Maori <i>huanga</i> , a relative; <i>hua</i> , to bear fruit, &c.
HUAGAKAU ... ..	Hernia, rupture.		Maori, <i>ngakau</i> , the bowels. Samoan <i>ga'au</i> , the entrails, &c., &c.
HUAHAERE ... ..	To enquire.		
HUAKAI ... ..	A descendant.		See <i>huaga</i> .
HUAKAO ... ..	The frigate bird.		
HUAKI ... ..	To uncover, to expose. order; deranged.	Out of	Maori <i>huaki</i> , to open, to uncover. Samoan <i>suai</i> , to dig up, &c., &c. <i>Kirikiri</i> , stony, pebbly; Maori <i>kiri-kiri</i> , gravel, &c., &c.
HUAKIRI ... ..	Gravel. Stony, pebbly.		Maori <i>hue</i> , a gourd; Tahitian <i>hue</i> , a gourd, &c.
HUE ... ..	A gourd.		Tahitian <i>huehue</i> , to be in terror or amazement. Hawaiian <i>hue</i> , to unload a ship.
HUEHUE ... ..	Stir, emotion (external).		
Faka-HUEHUE... ..	To carry: to conduct.		
Faka-HUEHUEHIPA ...	To defy.		
HUI ... ..	To reject; to repulse.		
HUI-TUPUNA ... ..	Forefathers.		Tahitian <i>hui</i> , a collective plural, <i>tupuna</i> , an ancestor.
HUGA ... ..	Accident; danger. To sustain damage. Incident. To grieve. A trial, a proof, a test.		
HUGAHUGA ... ..	To crumble (v.a.). A trinket; frippery. A rag, a tatter.		Maori <i>hunga</i> , a company of persons. <i>hungahunga</i> , tow, refuse. Hawaiian <i>huna</i> , a particle, a crumb; to be reduced as fine as powder, &c. Maori <i>hukahuka</i> , shreds or thrums on a mat; fringe.
HUGA ... ..	A storm; a tempest.		Maori <i>huka</i> , foam; Mangarevan <i>hukahuka</i> , very much agitated by strong winds.
HUGARAKAU ... ..	Conquered.		
HUGATOREU ... ..	A tempest, a hurricane. To feel pain or distress.		See <i>huga</i> and <i>toreu</i> .
HUGONA-RIRE ... ..	Daughter-in-law.		See <i>hunoga</i> and <i>morire</i> .
HUHA (tapa huha) ...	The groin.		<i>Tapakuha</i> , the groin. Maori <i>huha</i> , the thigh: Hawaiian <i>uha</i> , the thigh, &c.
HUHU .. ...	Ebb; ebbing. To draw; to unsheath. A groove.		
HUKAHUKA ... ..	A bubble of water.		Maori <i>huka</i> , foam, froth: Hawaiian <i>hua</i> , foam.
HUKAE ... ..	Saliva. Coolness. Phlegmatic.		<i>Hakae</i> , coolness. Maori <i>huka</i> , foam, <i>hukarere</i> , snow, &c.
HUKAI ... ..	The glair or white of egg.		See <i>hukae</i> and <i>hukoikoi</i> .
Hukaikai ... ..	Glairy, viscous.		
HUKE ... ..	To dig. A shovel; a scraper.		<i>Hoke</i> , a digging stick; Maori <i>huke</i> , to dig up; Hawaiian <i>hue</i> , to dig.
Hukehuke ... ..	To dig; to excavate. To scratch the ground.		
HUKEAKA ... ..	To scrape a root.		See <i>huke</i> and <i>aka</i> .
HUKERI ... ..	A hole, a den.		See <i>huke</i> , to dig. <i>Keri</i> , a digging stick. <i>Kukeri</i> , a hole.

## COMPARE

HUKI ... ..	...	Pain in childbirth.	Tahitian <i>hui</i> , to pierce, to lance. Tongan <i>huhukia</i> , a pricking sensation.
Hukihuki ... ..	...	To bore, to perforate. To defy. Prickings; itchings.	<i>Hukihuki</i> , to dig. Maori <i>huki</i> , to pierce, to stick in. <i>Hui</i> , to jerk (as an omen). See <i>hukihuki</i> and <i>reko</i> . See <i>hukaikai</i> .
HUKIHUKI-REKO ... ..	...	Sarcasm.	See <i>hukihuki</i> and <i>reko</i> .
HUKOIKOI ... ..	...	Viscous, slimy.	See <i>hukaikai</i> .
HUMERIRI ... ..	...	To sink; to fall. To crumble.	Tahitian <i>hunehune</i> , the itch. See <i>hugonarire</i> . Maori <i>hunaonga</i> , a son-in-law. Tahitian <i>hunoa</i> , a child-in-law. Hawaiian <i>hunona</i> , a child-in-law.
HUNEHUNE ... ..	...	Itch, scab.	
HUNOGA ... ..	...	A son-in-law.	<i>Kaifa</i> . <i>Morire</i> .
HUNOGA-KAIFA ... ..	...	A son-in-law.	
HUNOGA-MORIRE ... ..	...	A daughter-in-law.	
HUNOGA-TIKA ... ..	...	A son-in-law.	
HUPE ... ..	...	Mucus.	Maori <i>hupe</i> , mucus from the nose. Samoan <i>isupe</i> , mucus from the nose ( <i>isu</i> ). See <i>Koari-hupehupe</i> . Tahitian <i>raatira</i> , an inferior chief. See <i>ragatira</i> . Tahitian <i>hura</i> , to exult. Hawaiian <i>hula</i> , to dance, to sing. See <i>viru</i> . Maori <i>huri</i> , to turn. Samoan <i>fuli</i> , to turn over. Barotongan <i>uri</i> , to turn over. Tahitian <i>huru</i> , the likeness or resemblance of anything.
Hupehupe ... ..	...	Sordid; base; mean. Effeminate.	
HURAATIRA ... ..	...	An inhabitant.	
HURAVIRU ... ..	...	To be well-disposed.	
HURI ... ..	...	To turn. ( <i>Huriaroga</i> to turn the back)	
HURU ... ..	...	A species; a kind. Disposition; humour.	See <i>huru</i> , <i>faka-hoahoa</i> , and <i>hoka</i> . <i>Pahuruhuru</i> , woolly. Maori <i>huruhuru</i> , coarse hair. Samoan <i>fulu</i> , a hair, a feather, &c., &c.
Faka-Huru ... ..	...	To sham; to feign; to ape.	
HURUHOA ... ..	...	Headache.	
Huruhuru ... ..	...	Hair. <i>Huruhuru napehia</i> , a plait of hair. <i>Huruhuru tupiki</i> , curly hair. <i>Huruhuru koviriviri</i> , frizzy hair. Hairy (of the body). Hair as the tail or mane of animals. Feathers. Height; figure; shape. Colour.	
HURUKE (Huruké) ... ..	...	Dissimilar. Odd; singular. Fantastic.	See <i>huru</i> and <i>ke</i> .
HURUKORE ... ..	...	Colourless.	See <i>huru</i> and <i>kore</i> .
HURURARI ... ..	...	Careless.	
HURUREKO ... ..	...	A mistake.	See <i>huru</i> and <i>reko</i> .
HURURIMU ... ..	...	Spongy.	See <i>huru</i> and <i>rimu</i> .
HURUTAPIRI ... ..	...	A circumstance.	
HUTI ... ..	...	To hoist.	Maori <i>huti</i> , to hoist; Samoan <i>futi</i> , to pluck feathers, hair, &c.
Hutihuti ... ..	...	To deplume; to remove hair from the body.	

## I

I ... ..	...	According to; is; to be.	Maori <i>i</i> , at, by, in (past), with, &c.; Tongan <i>i</i> , in, by, with, &c.
IA (Ko ia) ... ..	...	He, him, her, it. <i>O ia tika</i> , that is why.	Maori <i>ia</i> , he, she, it; Samoan, <i>ia</i> , he, she, &c.
IAKI ... ..	...	Proximity; nearness.	See <i>hiakiiho</i> .
IAKU ... ..	...	Me; to me.	Tahitian <i>iau</i> , me, to me; Hawaiian <i>iau</i> , me, to me.
IGOA ... ..	...	A name.	Maori <i>ingoa</i> , a name; Samoan <i>igoa</i> , a name, &c.
Faka-IGUIGU ... ..	...	A public festival.	
IHO ... ..	...	The essence; the substance.	Maori <i>iho</i> , the heart of a tree, that wherein the strength of a thing consists. Tahitian <i>iho</i> , the nature or essence of a thing, &c. Tahitian <i>iho-arii</i> , the dignity of a king or chief. Tahitian <i>iho</i> , to descend; Maori <i>iho</i> , downwards.
IHO-ARIKI ... ..	...	Royalty.	
IHOIHO ... ..	...	To descend.	

## COMPARE

Faka-Iho ... ..	To cause to descend. A ghost, a spirit ( <i>manes</i> ).	Tahitian <i>ihoiho</i> , the spirits of the dead.
IHU ... ..	The nose; the snout.	Maori <i>ihu</i> , the nose; Marquesan <i>ihu</i> , the nose, &c.
IHUIHU ... ..	An encumbrance; a hindrance; to be repugnant.	Tahitian <i>ihu</i> , to be lost, not knowing the way among bushes; smothering, choked.
IHUMUAAVAKA ... ..	The bow of a canoe.	See <i>ihu</i> , <i>mua</i> , and <i>vaka</i> .
IHUTEGA ... ..	To dash one against another.	See <i>ihu</i> and <i>tega</i> .
Haka-Ihutega ... ..	To shock; to dash against.	
IHUVAKA ... ..	The bow of a canoe.	See <i>ihu</i> and <i>vaka</i> .
Faka-II ... ..	Leaven.	Maori <i>i</i> , to ferment; Hawaiian <i>ii</i> , mouldy, fusty, &c.
IKA ... ..	Fish; a fish.	Maori <i>ika</i> , a fish; Mangaian <i>ika</i> , a fish, &c.
IKA ... ..	To make fire by friction of wood ( <i>e ika ki te neki</i> ).	Maori <i>hika</i> , to make fire by friction; Samoan <i>si'a</i> , to obtain fire by friction of wood, &c.
IKE (e ike) ... ..	A mallet for beating out native cloth; a shield to defend oneself; a defence.	Maori <i>ike</i> , to strike with a hammer; Tongan <i>ike</i> , a cloth mallet, &c. See <i>eike</i> .
Ikeke ... ..	Gracious; pleasant.	Maori <i>ikeike</i> , high, lofty; Hawaiian <i>ieie</i> , to be ennobled, dignified, pompous, vainglorious, dressed in wreaths, decorated with leaves.
Ikeke ... ..	To adorn.	
Faka-Ikeike ... ..	Arrogant; to carry one's head high; to impose on one.	
IKO ... ..	The.	Tahitian <i>io</i> , there, in that place; Maori <i>ko</i> , yonder, &c.
IKONA ... ..	The.	Maori <i>kona</i> , that place. See <i>iko</i> .
IKU ... ..	To rub; rubbing. A file; to file. Steel.	
Ikuiku ... ..	To rasp; to grate.	See <i>mua</i> .
IMUA (i mua) ... ..	Of old.	Maori <i>inaina</i> , to bask, to warm oneself. Hawaiian <i>inaina</i> , anger. Moriian <i>inaina</i> , to scorch. Tahitian <i>mainaina</i> , to feel anger.
INAINA ... ..	To be in a fury; to rage.	
Faka-Inaina ... ..	To provoke; to incense; to vex; to disdain, disdainful.	
INANAHI ... ..	Yesterday.	Maori <i>inanahi</i> , yesterday. Tahitian <i>ananahi</i> , yesterday.
INANAHIATU ... ..	The day before yesterday.	
Faka-INEINE ... ..	To prepare; to fit.	Tahitian <i>ineine</i> , to be ready.
Faka-IPOIPOHAGA ... ..	Marriage.	Maori <i>ipo</i> , pertaining to love; Tahitian <i>faa-ipoipo</i> , to marry.
IRA ... ..	A skin disease.	Maori <i>ira</i> , a freckle, a mark on the skin. Tahitian <i>ira</i> , a mole or mark on the skin.
IRI ... ..	To be put up; to lodge.	Maori <i>iri</i> , to hang, to be suspended. Tahitian <i>iri</i> , to lodge or stick up.
IRINAKI ... ..	To lean on.	Maori <i>whaka-whirinaki</i> , to lean against. Hawaiian <i>hīlinai</i> , to lean upon. See <i>hirinaki</i> .
Faka-IRO ... ..	To signal; a signal. To aim at a mark. To conquer. To domineer.	Samoan, <i>fa'a-ilo</i> , to show, to make known. Tongan <i>ilo</i> , to know.
Faka-IRO-KAVAKE ... ..	To menstruate; menses.	
ITE (eite) ... ..	Two. ( <i>Eiteite</i> , two and two. <i>Teite</i> , second. <i>Gaiteite</i> , a pair. <i>Kaiteite</i> , double. <i>E ite takau ma rauhura</i> , fifty).	
Faka-ITEITE ... ..	To exhort.	Maori <i>kite</i> , to see, perceive. Tahitian <i>ite</i> , to know; <i>faa-ite</i> , to teach.
Faka-ITI ... ..	Reduction.	Maori <i>iti</i> , small; <i>whaka-iti</i> , to abase. Samoan <i>fa'a-itiiti</i> , to make smaller.
Faka-ITIMAI ... ..	To bring; to put or draw near.	See <i>faka-iti</i> and <i>mai</i> .
ITOITO ... ..	Resolute. In health.	<i>Kaito</i> , intrepid, brave. Tahitian <i>ito</i> , watchful, active.
Faka-Itoito ... ..	To stimulate; to encourage. To restore, to revive. To strengthen, to fortify. To continue.	

## K

KAAMA ... ..	Live coals; embers.	See <i>kama</i> , to kindle.
KAEITE ... ..	Double.	See <i>ite</i> .
KAERO ... ..	The tail. A stalk.	Maori <i>waero</i> , the tail of an animal; Tahitian <i>aero</i> , the tail of a quadruped.
KAGA ... ..	To insult; lewd; libertinage.	Maori <i>kanga</i> , to curse; Tahitian <i>aa</i> , an insult, jeer; Mangaian <i>kanga</i> , to be mischievous; Hawaiian <i>anaana</i> , to practice sorcery on one by means of a curse, &c.
KAHAKI ... ..	To lift; to raise.	Maori <i>kahaki</i> , to carry off by force; the strap by which a load is fastened to the back; Tahitian <i>afai</i> , to carry bring or take a thing, a carrier.
KAHEA ... ..	When?	Tahitian <i>ahea</i> , when? Maori <i>ahea</i> , when? &c.
KAHEGAHEGA ... ..	A hut; a shed. A camp; to encamp. A hearth; a hearthstone.	<i>Kaihegahega</i> , a house, a hedge; Maori <i>henga</i> , food for a working party.
KAHINA ... ..	Moonlight.	Hawaiian <i>mahina</i> , the moon; Samoan <i>maina</i> , to shine as fire; <i>masina</i> , moon, &c.
KAHORAHORA ... ..	The surface; area.	See <i>Horahora</i> .
KAHU ... ..	A garment; cloth; <i>E kahu</i> , to dress oneself.	Maori <i>kahu</i> , a garment; Tahitian <i>ahu</i> , a garment, &c.
Faka-Kahu ... ..	To clothe. Also FA-KAHU.	See <i>kahu</i> and <i>koa</i> .
KAHUKOA ... ..	A boaster.	Samoan <i>fune</i> , the core of a bread-fruit; Tahitian <i>hune</i> , the core of a bread-fruit; Maori <i>hune</i> , down of bulrush (from pollen of which bread was made).
KAHUNE ... ..	To get in harvest; to reap.	
KAI ... ..	A mussel (shell-fish).	
Faka-KAI (Faka-kai-tariga) ... ..	An earring.	Maori <i>whaka-kai</i> , an ear ornament. Tahitian <i>faa-ai</i> , an ornament for the ear.
KAI ... ..	To eat; food, victuals. To wager.	Maori <i>kai</i> , food, to eat. Tongan <i>kai</i> , food, &c., &c.
Kaihaga ... ..	A repast.	<i>Katikati</i> , to chew.
Kaikai ... ..	To chew, to masticate.	
Kakai ... ..	To gnaw, nibble.	
KAIARO ... ..	Healed. To enslave; a captive.	
KAI EA ... ..	The border of a garment.	
KAI FA ... ..	A husband. A married man.	
KAI GA ... ..	A place, region, country. The earth; soil. A feast. <i>Kaiga-tupuna</i> , a heritage.	<i>Motuaga-kaiga</i> , to set landmarks. Maori <i>kainga</i> , a place of abode. Tahitian <i>aia</i> , a place of abode, &c. See <i>Kahegahega</i> , a house.
KAIHEGAHEGA ... ..	A house. A hedge.	
KAIHORA ... ..	Smoke; reek. Gall; bile. Hatred.	
KAIKAI A ... ..	A league, a plot.	Maori <i>kata</i> , to steal. See <i>kai</i> , to eat, and <i>kaituru</i> , to conspire.
KAIKO ... ..	A ford.	
KAINOKANOKA ... ..	A parasite.	See <i>tarahu</i> ,
KAITAGATA ... ..	A cannibal.	<i>Itoito</i> , resolute. Maori <i>kaitoa</i> , a brave man. Tahitian <i>aito</i> , a warrior.
KAITARAHU ... ..	A debtor; one under obligation.	
KAITO ... ..	Intrepid; brave; valiant. Robust.	
Kaitoito ... ..	To encourage; to stimulate.	
KAITOA ... ..	Be it so! Well and good!	Maori <i>kaitoa</i> ! "It is good!" Tahitian <i>aitoa</i> ! "Served him right!" &c.
KAITURA ... ..	Bravery; manhood.	Tahitian <i>turatura</i> , honoured, exalted.
KAITURU ... ..	To conspire.	( <i>Cl. turuhaga</i> , to help one another. <i>Tauturu</i> , to assist, <i>aturu</i> , to aid.)
KAIU ... ..	A child at the breast,	See <i>kai</i> and <i>u</i> ,

## COMPARE

KAKAI ... ..	A fable; a story, a tale. <i>Fakatika kakai</i> , to tell fables.	
KAKANO ... ..	Prolix; tedious. Flat. A plank. Spacious.	A board; Maori <i>kakano</i> , the grain of wood.
Haka-Kakano ... ..	To prolong; to lengthen.	
Faka-Kakano ... ..	To stretch, to widen.	
KAKARARU ... ..	A cockroach.	Maori <i>kekereru</i> , the black wood-bug. Samoan <i>alalu</i> , a cockroach.
KAKARIURI ... ..	A pilot-fish.	
KAKE ... ..	To climb up. To run aground. ( <i>Kake te rima</i> , to raise in the arms.)	Maori <i>kake</i> , to ascend, to climb over; Manganian <i>kake</i> , to climb, to ascend, &c.
KAKAIA ... ..	Sparkling.	Maori <i>kaka</i> , red-hot; Futuna <i>kaka</i> , brilliant.
KAKAKARAU ... ..	An impediment.	See <i>kakano</i> and <i>paraurau</i> .
KAKANO-PARAURAU ... ..	Ample; largeness.	
KAKARAGI ... ..	To guide; a guide.	Tahitian <i>arai</i> , to interpose, to mediate.
KAKAU ... ..	A handle.	Maori <i>kakau</i> , the handle of a tool; Tahitian <i>aau</i> .
KAKI ... ..	The neck.	Maori <i>kaki</i> , the neck; Marquesan <i>kaki</i> , the neck, &c.
KAKORE-TARARI ... ..	No-one; not any.	See <i>kore</i> and <i>rari</i> .
KAMA ... ..	A torch; to flame, to blaze; to kindle, to fire.	<i>Rama</i> , a torch; <i>makahama</i> , phosphorescent; <i>kaama</i> , live coals, embers; Maori <i>ka</i> , to kindle; Fiji <i>kama</i> , burnt; Tahitian <i>ama</i> , burning well.
Haka-Kama ... ..	To put fire to.	
Faka-Kama ... ..	To light.	
KAMA ... ..	Stupid; a stupid person.	<i>Kamakura</i> , a fool; Samoan <i>ama</i> , to be ignorant.
KAMAHATU ... ..	Ingenious.	<i>Kama</i> , stupid; Tahitian <i>amahatu</i> , clever.
KAMAKURA ... ..	A fool; a stupid person; inexpert; incapable.	<i>Kama</i> , stupid.
KAMARA ... ..	Half; a piece; a particle.	<i>Maramara</i> , a particle; Maori <i>maramara</i> , a portion; a small piece.
KAMEKE ... ..	Calculation; to compute; a number.	<i>Kamoke</i> , to count.
KAMI ... ..	To drink; drinking.	
Kamikami ... ..	Fish-gills. To drive off fowls. To smack one's lips. To hear.	Tahitian <i>amiami</i> , to move the lips quickly as one out of breath; to pant as fish taken out of water. Maori <i>kame</i> , to eat.
KAMITIKA ... ..	The season about September.	
KAMO ... ..	To glance at. To ogle. To shine; to glitter. Lighting.	<i>Kamoke</i> , to examine; <i>kama</i> , to blaze. Tahitian <i>amo</i> , to wink; Hawaiian <i>amo</i> , to twinkle as a star, &c.
Kamokamo ... ..	To blink; to wink.	
KAMOKE ... ..	To examine; to verify. Enumeration; to count.	<i>Kamo</i> , to glance at; <i>kameke</i> , a number; to compute.
KAMUIMUI ... ..	To adhere; adhesion.	Tahitian <i>amui</i> , to collect, to add together; Maori <i>mui</i> , to swarm round.
KAMUTI ... ..	To go to stool.	<i>Hamutiaga</i> , excrement; Maori <i>hamuti</i> , human excrement, &c.
KAMONO ... ..	To replace.	See <i>mono</i> .
KAMUKA ... ..	To read	
KANAENAE ... ..	A collar, a necklet. To preoccupy the mind.	<i>Moekanaenae</i> , sleepless. Maori <i>Kanaenae</i> , bewildered. Tahitian <i>anae</i> , to be anxious, &c.
KANAKANA ... ..	Bright, sparkling: radiant; beaming, luminous. Splendid. Brilliant; showy. ( <i>Niho Kanakana</i> , enamel of teeth.)	<i>Kanapa</i> , lightning; Tahitian <i>ana-ana</i> , bright or shining.
KANAPA ... ..	Lightning. To shine brightly.	
Kanapanapa ... ..	To sparkle; to glitter; to shine. Brilliant; showy.	<i>Kana</i> , radiant. Maori <i>kanapa</i> , bright, shining. Hawaiian <i>ananapu</i> , to flash as lightning.
KANIGA ... ..	Fire. Live coals; embers.	<i>Koniga</i> , live coals, embers.
KANEKA ... ..	Profit; means of subsistence.	
KAKANO ... ..	Spawn.	Maori <i>kakano</i> , a seed, a pip. Hawaiian <i>anoano</i> , semen, &c.

## COMPARE

KANONI-PIRITE ...	A twin.		
KAOHU ...	To collect; to gather. To get in harvest.		<i>Faka-ohu</i> , to accumulate. Maori <i>ohu</i> , a party of volunteer workers. Tahitian <i>ohu</i> , a bundle of food.
Faka-Kaohu ...	To raise up.		
Kaohuohu ...	To unite: united.		
KAOKAO ...	The flank, the side. Lateral.		Maori <i>kaokao</i> , the ribs. Marquesan <i>kaokao</i> , the flank.
KAOPI ...	To lift.		
KAOTI ...	Enough; sufficient.		<i>Oti</i> , enough. Maori <i>oti</i> , finished, ended. Tongan <i>ogi</i> , ended, &c.
KAPAKAPA ...	A moiety; half. A portion, a particle. A lot. Breaking, fracture; fraction. More; larger.		Maori <i>kapa</i> , a rank, a row. Hawaiian <i>apa</i> , a roll, a bundle. Tongan <i>kaba</i> , the corners and edges of anything.
KAPENU ...	A pasty, a pie.		Maori <i>penupenu</i> , mashed.
KAPI ...	Full; replete.		Maori <i>kapi</i> , to be filled up. Tahitian <i>api</i> , to be full.
KAPITI ...	To seal up.		
KAPITIPITI ...	To unite; united. To collect; to gather.		Maori <i>kapiti</i> , to be close together. Tahitian <i>apiti</i> , a couple, &c.
KAPITI-MAI ...	To meet face to face.		
KAPIKAPI ...	An oyster.		Tahitian <i>api</i> , the bivalve shells of shell-fish.
KAPOGAFATI ...	Wise; skilful; able. To comprehend; to contain.		
KAPOI ...	To carry away.		<i>Poi-ki-ruga</i> , to raise,
KAPOKA ...	To hollow; to groove.		Maori <i>poka</i> , a hole; to bore.
KAPOKAPO ...	To throb; to pulsate. To drive off fowls.		Maori <i>kapokapo</i> , to twinkle, to coruscate. Hawaiian <i>apoapo</i> , to throb.
KAPORAPORA ...	A mat; matting.		Maori <i>porapora</i> , a kind of mat. Samoan <i>pola</i> , the mat-wall of a house.
KAPUKAPU ...	Palm of hand.		Maori <i>kapu</i> , the palm of the hand. Tahitian <i>abu</i> , the hollow of a shell.
KARA ...	Flint.		Maori <i>kara</i> , basalt. Tahitian <i>ara</i> , a kind of hard, black stone.
KARARI ...	Like; equal.		<i>Rari</i> , one.
KARARI ...	To seal; to ratify; to make sure. To meet; to fall in with.		See <i>rari</i> , to meet, to mix.
Kararirari ...	Glue: to adhere.		
Kararirari ...	To assemble together.		
KARAKARA ...	Proud; haughty.		<i>Matakarakara</i> , haughty.
KARAKARA ...	To awaken		See <i>ara</i> , to awake.
Faka-Karakara ...	Attention.		Maori <i>kara</i> , to call; Tahitian <i>ara</i> , to importune the gods.
KARAINI ...	A bait; a decoy. Allurement.		
KARAGA-PURUQA ...	A mother-in-law.		
KARAPOGA ...	The throat, gullet.		Tahitian <i>arapoga</i> , gluttony.
KARAPOGAPUK ...	Scrofulous. A wen; goitre.		See <i>karapoga</i> and <i>tangapuku</i> .
KAREHO ...	Title-tattle. An indecent dance. Deceit; fraud.		
KARENA ...	A paste made of coral.		
KARERE ...	To delegate; to assign.		Maori <i>karere</i> , a messenger; Tahitian <i>arere</i> , a messenger, &c.
KARIRE ...	To burn wood.		
KARIOI ...	Unmarried; a bachelor. Obscene; sensual; immodest. A rake, a debauchee. Softness; slackness.		Tahitian <i>arioi</i> , a band of lewd profligates belonging to a certain society; Mangarevan <i>karioi</i> , lust, lewdness.
KARAUHAGA ...	To unite.		Maori <i>karau</i> , a dredge, a trap of loops; Mangarevan <i>karou</i> , a clasp.
KAREKA ...	As to. For.		
KARU ...	Wrinkled.		
KARUKARUKA ...	Wrinkled.		Hawaiian <i>alu</i> , to ruff up, as a mat; Tahitian <i>aru</i> , wrinkled.
KARIVARIVA ...	To shine; To glitter. Lustre; glossy.		
KARO ...	A quarrel. War. To plead, to argue. To chide.		Maori <i>karo</i> , to ward off a blow; Tahitian <i>aro</i> , to urge on to fight. Tongan <i>kalo</i> , to avoid danger, &c.

## COMPARE

Kakaro ... ..	Dissension; a dispute; to dispute. A fight; a combat. To grunt, to growl.	
Karohaga ... ..	Censure. A battle.	
KAROHARE ... ..	To fight, to combat.	See <i>karo</i> .
KAROKARO-POKE ... ..	Paste; dough.	
KARORUA ... ..	dull.	Hawaiian <i>alotua</i> , two-sided, double-faced; Tahitian <i>arorua</i> , a second in a combat.
KARUKE ... ..	To give up. Yielding.	See <i>haka-nuke</i> and <i>karukea</i> .
Faka-Karukaru ... ..	To loosen a cord.	<i>Karukea</i> , to slacken.
KARUKEHIA ... ..	To unload.	See <i>karukea</i> , <i>karuke</i> , and <i>haka-ruke</i> .
KARUKARUNGUTU ... ..	A tentacle.	
KARUREGA-HANA ... ..	West.	
KARURI ... ..	( <i>Nohi Karuri</i> ) to look aside. The left hand. <i>Karuri-te-hana</i> , afternoon.	Hawaiian <i>aluli</i> , to turn the head on one side. Tahitian <i>aruri</i> , left hand side.
KARURU ... ..	A dwelling place. A division, a ledge, a screen, a rampart, a bulwark, a house, a habitation. To preserve; to protect. A sail; a veil.	<i>Kururu</i> , to shut up, to confine; Maori <i>ruru</i> , sheltered. Tahitian <i>ruru</i> , to congregate, &c.
KARAEA ... ..	Clay.	Tahitian <i>araea</i> , red earth. Maori <i>karamea</i> , red-ochre.
KARAMEA ... ..	Clay.	Tahitian <i>araea</i> , red earth. Maori <i>karamea</i> , red-ochre.
KARE ... ..	A wave.	Maori <i>kare</i> , a ripple; Mangaian <i>kare</i> , a billow, &c.
KARERE ... ..	A herald.	
KARIGA... ..	The frigate-bird.	
KARIRI ... ..	To force; to compel.	Maori <i>kari</i> , to rush along violently; <i>kakari</i> , to fight; Samoan <i>alei</i> , to drive, to chase.
KARU (Karu nohi) ... ..	The pupil of the eye.	Maori <i>karu</i> , the eye; Hawaiian <i>alu</i> , the muscles of the eye.
KARUKARU ... ..	The gums of the teeth. Unbent; slackened. Newly-born. An old man.	
KARUKEA ... ..	To relax; to slacken.	See <i>karukaru</i> .
KATA ... ..	To laugh; to smile.	<i>Katatiere</i> , gay, merry; Maori <i>kata</i> , to laugh; Tongan <i>kata</i> , to laugh, &c.
Faka-Kata ... ..	To jeer; to scoff.	
Katakata ... ..	A joke; to joke; waggishness; risible; ridicule.	
KATATIERE ... ..	Gay, merry.	See <i>kata</i> .
KATAHI now (Katahi nei)	Actual.	Maori <i>katahi</i> , now; Hawaiian <i>akahi</i> , just now.
KATEGA ... ..	Entire; whole.	See <i>katoga</i> .
KATI ... ..		
KATIKATI ... ..	To chew; to masticate.	<i>Kai</i> , to eat; Maori <i>kakati</i> , to eat into; Tahitian <i>ati</i> , to bite, &c.
Kakati ... ..	To bite. ( <i>Kakati niho</i> , to clench the teeth)	
KATIGA... ..	Food; victuals. A feast. ( <i>Katiga-haru</i> , prey)	
KATIGA-TOREU ... ..	A feast.	See <i>kati</i> and <i>toreu</i> .
KATO ... ..	Plenty; abundance.	Maori <i>kato</i> , flowing; Tongan <i>kakato</i> , complete, perfect.
KATOGA ... ..	Equally; uniformly; public; unanimous; too; also.	Samoan <i>'atoa</i> , all complete; Tongan <i>katoa</i> , the whole, the mass; <i>katoga</i> , a feast, a banquet.
KATOMO ... ..	Entry.	<i>Tomo</i> , to enter; Maori <i>tomo</i> , to enter; Tahitian <i>tomo</i> , to enter.
KATOPITI ... ..	To suppurate.	<i>Topitipiti</i> , drop by drop.
KATU ... ..	To scale; to climb over; to ascend; to mount. An amulet. To be well arranged.	Tahitian <i>atuatu</i> , well-furnished; in good order; Samoan <i>atu</i> , a row or line of things.
Haka-Katu ... ..	To cause to ascend.	Hawaiian <i>akuaku</i> , up and down as an uneven road.
Katuga ... ..	A ladder; a step; a shelf.	See <i>katu</i> .
Katukatu ... ..	To set in order.	
KATUKE ... ..	To handle.	See <i>tuketuke</i> .

		COMPARE	
KATURI... ..	...	Wax in the ear.	Maori <i>taturi</i> , wax in the ear; Tahitian <i>taturi</i> , wax in the ear.
KATUPIKI ... ..	...	To climb.	See <i>katu</i> and <i>piki</i> .
KAU ... ..	...	(or <i>torai kau</i> ) to swim.	Maori <i>kau</i> , to swim. Marquesan <i>kau</i> , to swim, &c.
KAUA ... ..	...	To enclose, to fence in. Shut; shut in. A frame, a surrounding. A palisade. A bar, a barrier.	Tongan <i>kaua</i> , a boundary fence; Hawaiian <i>aua</i> , to withhold, to forbid; Maori <i>kaua</i> , not; do not.
KAUAE ... ..	...	The jaw.	Maori <i>kauae</i> , the jaw. Samoan <i>auvae</i> , the chin, &c.
KAUATI ... ..	...	To make fire.	<i>Kauati</i> , to kindle fire by friction. Maori <i>kauati</i> , a stick for fire rubbing. Mangarevan <i>kounati</i> , a stick on which one rubs for fire.
KAUFAU-I-TE UTUA ...	...	To satisfy a demand.	<i>Faka-utu</i> to punish. Maori <i>kau-whau</i> , to admonish: <i>utu</i> , payment.
KAUHUME ... ..	...	A wife.	Fijian <i>kaususu</i> , a female that has just been confined of a child. Tongan <i>kaumea</i> , a companion, chum.
KAUHUNE ... ..	...	Many; several.	Tahitian <i>auhune</i> , harvest or season of plenty.
KAUKOA ... ..	...	Violent. Vivacious.	See <i>koa</i> .
KAUKUME ... ..	...	A season of plenty. ( <i>Paroro</i> , season of dearth.)	
KAURI ... ..	...	Iron.	Samoan <i>auli</i> , a clothes-iron. Tahitian <i>auri</i> , iron.
KAURIPOPO ... ..	...	Rust.	Hawaiian <i>popo</i> , the rust of metals. See <i>kauri</i> .
KAUUNU ... ..	...	February.	
KAVA ... ..	...	Sharp, acid. Bitterness; grief. Unpleasant to the taste.	Maori <i>kava</i> , bitter, sour. Rarotongan <i>kava</i> , sour, sharp, &c.
Kavakava ... ..	...	Sour; acid; to make sour. Harsh. ( <i>Tagata kavakava</i> , a harsh man.) Intoxicating liquor.	
KAVAKE ... ..	...	The moon. ( <i>Kavake roa</i> , a long period.)	Tahitian <i>avae</i> , the moon.
KAVAUVAU ... ..	...	To disapprove.	<i>Kovau</i> , to reproach. Samoan <i>avau</i> to bawl. Tahitian <i>avau</i> , scolding; reproof.
KAVE ... ..	...	Parents; relationship. A nephew.	<i>Paave</i> , a strap, a brace. Mangarevan <i>aveave</i> , remote ancestral relations; <i>kave</i> , tentacles of the octopus.
KAVEKAVE-MAKEI ...	...	The end of a cord.	Tahitian <i>ave</i> , the end of a rope. Maori <i>kawe</i> , the strap of a burden.
KAVIVI ... ..	...	To turn up; to tuck up.	
KAVEIGA ... ..	...	To compass.	
KE ... ..	...	Different.	Maori <i>ke</i> , different, strange. Marquesan <i>ke</i> , different, &c.
Faka-Ke ... ..	...	An angle; a nook, a corner.	
KEGA ... ..	...	A ladder.	<i>Keka</i> , a path; <i>kekaturu</i> , a bridge.
KEGAPARU ... ..	...	A fish bone.	<i>Paru</i> , a fish; <i>kegatupua</i> , a skeleton.
KEGOKEGO ... ..	...	Ordure; dung; to stink. <i>pus</i> purulent.	Maori <i>kenokeno</i> , to stink.
Haka-Kegokego ...	...	To putrify. <i>Piraukego</i> , a bad smell.	
KEGATUPUA ... ..	...	A skeleton.	<i>Kega</i> , a ladder, <i>tupua</i> , a corpse.
KEHU ... ..	...	Flaxen-haired; blond.	Tahitian <i>ehu</i> , sandy-coloured, of the hair; Samoan <i>efe</i> , reddish-brown.
KEIA ... ..	...	Rapine, plunder; a theft, a robber.	Maori <i>kaia</i> , to steal; Tahitian <i>eia</i> , to steal, &c.
KEHENGANGA ... ..	...	The shoulder.	<i>Keuevega</i> , the shoulder.
KEIGA ... ..	...	A bone ( <i>pukeiga</i> , an ossuary); <i>keiga tuavaero</i> , the spine.	<i>Kegaparu</i> , a fish-bone, ( <i>paru</i> , fish).
KEINAGA ... ..	...	A dweller in a distant district.	<i>Matakeinaga</i> , a village. Tongan <i>kaiga</i> , a relative; Samoan <i>aiga</i> , a family.
KEKA ... ..	...	A road; a path; a foot-track.	Tahitian <i>ea</i> , a road or pathway.
KEKA ... ..	...	( <i>E keka</i> ) five. <i>E keka horihori</i> , fifty. <i>Takikeka</i> , one-fifth. <i>E keka penu</i> , 1,000.	



## COMPARE

KEKA-TAKAU ... ..	( <i>E keka takau</i> ) twenty.	
KEKATURU ... ..	A bridge; a deck.	<i>Keka</i> , a pathway; <i>turu</i> , a pillar.
KEKA-HAKA-METUA ... ..	A spine of a fish's fin.	
KEKE ... ..	To grind; to gnash. ( <i>Keke-i-te-niho</i> ) to grind the teeth.	<i>Tukeke</i> , to grunt, to growl; Maori <i>keke</i> , to creak; Mangarevan <i>keke</i> , to grind the teeth, &c.
KEKE ... ..	The armpit.	Maori <i>keke</i> , the armpit: Rarotongan <i>keke</i> , the armpit, &c.
Faka-KEKEKINA ... ..	To grind the teeth.	<i>Keke</i> , to grind the teeth: <i>kina</i> , to whet.
KEKERAU ... ..	A wing; a pinion.	<i>Pepererau</i> , the fin of a fish. Maori <i>parirau</i> , a wing.
Faka-KEKEVA ... ..	To alienate.	<i>Ke</i> , different. See <i>makevakeva</i> .
KEMOKEMO ... ..	( <i>Tau kemokemo</i> , a long while.	
Haka-KEMOKEMO ... ..	To adjourn; to delay; to defer.	Hawaiian <i>emo</i> , to be long, to delay; Samoan <i>'emo</i> , to take a nap.
KEOKEO ... ..	A point; pointed. The summit of a mountain.	Maori <i>keo</i> , the peak of a hill. See <i>tekoteko</i> .
Faka-Keokeo ... ..	To extol.	
KERE ... ..	Cloth.	Hawaiian <i>ele-uli</i> , a kind of <i>kapa</i> (native cloth); Tahitian <i>erevae</i> , a kind of basket.
KEREKERE ... ..	Black; dark; sombre.	Maori <i>kerekere</i> , intensely dark; Raro- tongan <i>kere</i> , black, &c.
Faka-Kerekere ... ..	To blacken.	
KERERAU ... ..	A bunch, as of grapes; a stalk. A row of plants.	
KERETOGI ... ..	A trinket. Frillery.	
KERI ... ..	A digging stick.	<i>Kukeri</i> , a hole; Maori <i>keri</i> , to dig; Samoan <i>'eli</i> , to dig, &c.
KERIKERI ... ..	Mother of pearl. The liver. The pericardium. A scraper. A switch, a rod.	
KERO ... ..	A sack; a bag; a pouch; a calabash.	
KEROKERO ... ..	Constipation. Stable.	<i>Mokerokero</i> , strong desire.
KEROTOGINI ... ..	A basket.	
KETA ... ..	Bent; strained; stiff; solid.	Tahitian <i>etaeta</i> , hard, strong, firm; Hawaiian <i>eka</i> , costiveness.
Haka-Keta ... ..	To harden; to make firm.	
Faka-Keta ... ..	Fixed; to fix. To subdue; to assure.	
Faka-Ketaketa ... ..	Stiff; rigid; to stiffen; to strain; to consolidate; to bend; to strengthen. To be obstinate; stubborn perverse.	
Ketaketa ... ..	Rigid; severe; strict. Hard; <i>pe- penu ketaketa</i> , hard-headed. Rough; sharp. A fathom, 6 feet.	
KETEKETE ... ..	To click the tongue.	<i>Keke</i> , to grind the teeth. Maori <i>ngete ngete</i> , to click the tongue; Tongan <i>ketekete</i> , to chirrup.
KETU ... ..	Fugitive; to flee; to escape; to get loose. To pass. An extended fog.	Maori <i>ketu</i> , to begin to ebb.
KETUKETU ... ..	To dig; to excavate.	Maori <i>ketu</i> , to turn up with the snout; Hawaiian <i>eku</i> , to root as a pig, &c.
Faka-KEUKEU ... ..	Notched; jagged.	<i>Kehenga</i> , the shoulder.
KEUVEGA ... ..	The shoulder.	
KEVEKEVE ... ..	Dirty; dirt; filth.	
KI ... ..	To. In.	Maori <i>ki</i> , to. Tongan <i>ki</i> , to, towards, etc.
KI ... ..	Full; replete.	Maori <i>ki</i> , full. Rarotongan <i>ki</i> , filled, &c.
Faka-Ki... ..	To heap up. To fill; to fill up. To glut.	
KIA ... ..	Whilst. To. In order that. So that. That. Which. Whom. When.	Maori <i>kia</i> , when, until. Tongan <i>kia</i> , to, towards, in, at, &c.
KIAKIA-TUTUHI ... ..	Sweetish.	
KIATO ... ..	To pierce and cross for joining.	Maori <i>kiato</i> , the thwart of a canoe. Hawaiian <i>iako</i> , the arched sticks joining the outrigger to the canoe, etc.

		COMPARE	
KIHAE ... ..	To put into portions or pieces.	<i>Kihoe</i> , to lacerate. Maori <i>hae</i> , to tear, to lacerate. Hawaiian <i>hae</i> , to tear to pieces. Samoan <i>sae</i> , to tear off the bark or skin, &c.	
KIHOE ... ..	To lacerate; to tear; to rend.	See <i>kihae</i> .	
KIHOE-PAHUREHURE	To flay; to skin.	<i>Kihoe</i> , to tear; <i>pahure</i> , to be skinned.	
KIKAKIKA ... ..	( <i>Kikakika i te repo</i> ) to clean off dirt.	Tahitian <i>iaia</i> , a piece of coral used to rasp a bowl.	
KIKIPA ... ..	Fern, bracken.		
KIMI ... ..	To seek; to look for. To obtain, to procure.	Maori <i>kimi</i> , to seek. Marquesan <i>imi</i> , to seek, &c.	
KIMIHAERE ... ..	To enquire.	See <i>kimi</i> and <i>haere</i> .	
Faka-KINA ... ..	To sharpen, to put an edge to. Whetted.	Maori <i>kina</i> , the sea-porcupine. Hawaiian <i>ina</i> , the sea-egg. Tahitian <i>ina</i> , sharp, keen.	
KINIKINI ... ..	Odour; savour. Succulent. Delicious. Delight.	Maori <i>kinikini</i> , to pinch off. Tahitian <i>iniini</i> , fragments of food. Hawaiian <i>ini</i> , to pinch; to carry off; a strong desire, to wish for.	
KIOKIO ... ..	To chirp, to peep as young birds. To bawl, to squall.	Rarotongan <i>kio</i> , to chirp. Hawaiian <i>ioio</i> , to peep as a chicken.	
KIORE ... ..	A rat.	Maori <i>kiori</i> , a rat. Samoan <i>'iole</i> , a rat, &c.	
KIRI ... ..	( <i>Goregore kiri</i> ) the bark, the rind. ( <i>Kiri purao</i> bark of <i>hibiscus</i> .)	Maori <i>kiri</i> , the bark, the skin. Tongan <i>kili</i> , the skin, &c.	
KIRIKIRI ... ..	Stony, pebbly. Gravel. Clotted.	<i>Huakiri</i> , gravel. Maori <i>kirikiri</i> , gravel, &c.	
KIRIMARAIA ... ..	A mat; matting.	Tahitian <i>maraiia</i> , a negro; a kind of dark native cloth: <i>iri</i> , the skin.	
KIRIMIHI ... ..	A board, a plank. Flat.		
KIRITI ... ..	To take away, to remove. A spasm. To uncover, to expose. To deduct. To retrench; to curtail. To lower. To extract. To draw out. <i>Kiriti te paka</i> , to shell as peas.	Tahitian <i>iriti</i> , to have spasms, or be convulsed. Samoan <i>'eliti</i> , to be pained from walking over sharp stones.	
KIRITOGITOGI ... ..	To toss about.	Samoan <i>togi</i> , to throw. Maori <i>kiri</i> , the skin.	
KIRO ... ..	To be worn out. Used up. Decay. Execrable, very bad. Malice. Miserable.	Hawaiian <i>ilo</i> , a maggot, a worm. Tahitian <i>iro</i> , a maggot, &c.	
Faka-Kiro ... ..	To swallow. To truncate, to mutilate. Prejudice; to impair; to deteriorate. Slander. To deery. Deformed.		
Haka-Kiro ... ..	To disfigure. To use up.		
Kirokiro... ..	To be uncomfortable. Vile. To deform; to spoil.		
Faka-Kirokiro ... ..	To alter.		
KITE ... ..	To know; to perceive. Speech. Direction. Wise, Cautious. Skill.	<i>Matakite</i> , to be on one's guard. Maori <i>kite</i> , to see; to know. Mangarevan <i>kite</i> , to perceive, &c.	
Faka-Kite ... ..	To show. To announce; announcement. To proclaim. To bear witness. To make known. An omen; a presage.		
Faka-KITEKITE ... ..	To make avowal. To expose oneself. To be liable.		
KITEHAGA ... ..	To feel; to smell; to be sensible of.		
Faka-Kitehaga ... ..	Argument. To promulgate. Information.		
KITEGA ... ..	That which is known. To find.		
KITEKA ... ..	To open, as flowers. <i>Kiteka kifai'ai</i> , to expand.	See <i>kitega</i> .	
KITEKORE ... ..	To ignore.		
KITEMOEMOE ... ..	To know imperfectly.	<i>Kite</i> , to know; <i>moe</i> , to sleep.	
KITENOA ... ..	Sensible of. To awaken.	See <i>kite</i> and <i>noa</i> .	
KIU ... ..	A great number.	Tahitian <i>iu</i> , a million; Hawaiian <i>iuiu</i> , afar off or high up.	
KIUKIU ... ..	Innumerable. An indefinitely great number.		
KO ... ..	In; at.		

## COMPARE

- KOA ... .. Moved; affected; contented; pleased. *Kaukoa*, vivacious; Maori *koa*, glad, joyful; Marquesan *koakoa*, joy, &c.
- Koakoa ... .. Playfulness; joy; gladness.
- Faka-Koa ... .. To belch.
- Faka-Koakoa ... .. To be pleased; to praise; to applaud.
- KOAPA ... .. A wall; a palisade. *Haga-koapa*, to mass as troops; *pa* a rampart; *apa*, a place divided off.
- KOAPU ... .. A nest. A knot round the feet for climbing.
- KOARI ... .. To languish. To fade; to tarnish.
- KOARI-HUPEHUPE ... .. To grow weak. See *koari* and *hupehupe*.
- KOATA ... .. A mesh; a stitch; a plant; a twig. Marquesan *koata*, a cleft, a crevice.
- KOFA ... .. To deliberate; deliberation.
- KOFAGA ... .. Angular.
- KOFAI ... .. The indigo plant.
- KOFAO ... .. To descant upon; to discourse.
- KOFATI ... .. To break (as a jug).
- KOFATIFATI ... .. Rheumatism.
- KOHERE ... .. Split; cloven. Fissure. Division. Tongan *hele*, a knife, *helea*, to cut off; Samoan *sele*, to cut as the hair, &c.
- KOHI ... .. To glean. A bamboo. Maori *kohi*, to gather; Hawaiian *ohi*, to gather up.
- Kohi*, diarrhoea. (*Kohi Koroteka*) Tahitian *ohi*, dysentery.
- KOHINAHINA ... .. Grey; greyish. Maori *hina*, grey hair; Hawaiian *hina*, hoary; Tahitian *ohina*, grey.
- KOHINEHINE ... .. A leaper; a tumbler.
- KOHUMU ... .. To murmur. To slander. See *Komumu*, to whisper.
- KOI ... .. So much.
- KOI ... .. To choose.
- Koikoi ... .. To choose.
- KOI ... .. On the point of; almost.
- Koikoi ... .. Earnestly. Agility, agile. Prompt; lively; quick. Diligent; precipitancy. Hot, fiery; ardour. Maori *koikoi*, sharp as a thorn; Mangarevan *koi*, pointed.
- Faka-Koikoi ... .. To hasten; to urge; to look sharp.
- KOIA (e koia) ... .. Yes. Assent. True. Maori *koia*, certainly, truly; Hawaiian *oia*, yes, verity, &c.
- KOIA (ko ia) ... .. He, him; her, she. Tahitian *oia*, he, she; Maori (*ko*) *ia*, he, she, it.
- KOIAMOA ... .. To carry on the hip.
- KOIKOIMAU ... .. Sudden, unexpected.
- KOIKU ... .. To efface; to expunge. See *koi*, lively, quick.
- KOIVI ... .. Theme; matter; subject. (*Huru-huru koivi*, hair, as the mane or tail of animals.) Tahitian *iu*, a rasp, a file; to file. Samoan *i'u*, to finish, to fulfil.
- Maori *koivi*, the skeleton; Hawaiian *oiwi*, the substantial part of a thing; Marquesan *koivi*, the body.
- KOKA ... .. Fern; bracken.
- KOKE ... .. To raise the hand; to move, to stir. Maori *koke*, to move forward.
- KOKE ... .. A sword. Hawaiian *oe*, to prick; Samoan 'o'e, a knife; Tahitian *oe*, a sword.
- KOKEKAKEKA ... .. A basket.
- KOKI (koki haere) ... .. To hop on one leg. Hawaiian *oi*, to limp; Maori *koki*, limping, &c.
- KOKIHE... .. A germ; a bud.
- Faka-KOKIKINA ... .. To gargle.
- KOKOPI... .. To shut, to shut up. Maori *kokopi*, to double together. Mangarevan *kopi*, to shut tight.
- KOKOTO ... .. To grimace.
- Faka-KOMAKOMA ... .. To cramp; to straiten.
- KOMAGA ... .. A crayfish (or *komaaga*).
- KOMARE ... .. An arm; a weapon.
- KOMAVATA ... .. Space.
- KOMEA ... .. Such a one.
- KOMENEMENE ... .. To roll; to bruise; to strike. *Komere*, a spear.
- Hawaiian *haka*, having many open spaces; Tahitian *fatafata*, open, not filled up.
- Mea*, a thing, an object.
- Tahitian *omene*, to roll up or coil a rope. See *menemene*.

		COMPARE	
KOMERI ... ..	A marsh.		
KOMIRI ... ..	To wipe.	<i>Kumiri</i> , to expunge; Maori <i>komiri</i> , to rub with the fingers; Tahitian <i>omiri</i> , to fondle.	
KOMITIMITI ... ..	To whistle to hiss at.	Tahitian <i>miti</i> , to smack the lips; Tongan <i>miji</i> , to chirp, &c.	
KOMO ... ..	Water. Juice; sap. Drinking; to drink.	<i>Akomo</i> , a shower; Tongan <i>komo</i> , to suck; Hawaiian <i>omo</i> , to suck; <i>omomo</i> , to put the end of a thing into the mouth to wet it (Maori <i>komo</i> , to thrust in).	
Faka-Komo ... ..	To give drink to.		
Komohaga ... ..	A draught, a potion.		
KOMOGAREPU ... ..	To be deposited (as water).	See <i>komo</i> and <i>garepu</i> .	
KOMOHI ... ..	A fountain; a spring.	<i>Komo</i> , water.	
KOMORE ... ..	A spear, a dart; to dart.	<i>Komare</i> , a weapon.	
KOMOTAHE ... ..	A river.	<i>Komo</i> , water: Tahitian <i>take</i> , to run as liquid.	
KOMOTOAU ... ..	Salt water.	<i>Komo</i> , water; <i>toau</i> , salt.	
KOMOTOGAROGARO ... ..	Salt water used as sauce.	<i>Komo</i> , water.	
KOMOTU ... ..	To break.	Maori <i>motu</i> , severed; Samoan <i>motu</i> , to be broken off, &c.	
Komotumotu ... ..	To put into small pieces or portions.		
KOMUA ... ..	Precedent, premier; antecedent.	See <i>mua</i> .	
KOMUMU ... ..	To whisper.	<i>Mumuhu</i> to break growling, as the sea. <i>Kohumu</i> to murmur.	
KOMURI ... ..	The rear; back part. Behind (in time).	See <i>muri</i> .	
KONA ... ..	Bile, gall. Sharp.	Tongan <i>kona</i> , bitterness; Samoan <i>'ona</i> , bitter, poisonous, &c.	
KONAE ... ..	Empty; to empty. Incision. To tear away entrails.		
KONAIHAGA-HANA ... ..	East		
KONAKONA ... ..	Odour, savour. Narrow; strait. A moustache.	Hawaiian <i>onaona</i> , a pleasant odour. Tahitian <i>onaona</i> , whiskers.	
KONAO ... ..	A stone, a rock.		
KONAU-PAPAKI ... ..	Slate-coloured.		
KONEI (i konei) ... ..	Here. ( <i>I konei koe</i> , farewell!)	Maori <i>konei</i> , this place, time, &c. Tahitian <i>onei</i> , at this place. (Maori <i>hei konei</i> , farewell!)	
KONEKANEKA ... ..	A rumour. To injure; injurious. Stunned, giddy.		
KONIFA ... ..	In disorder. To put over and under.		
KONIGA ... ..	Live coals; embers. A fire-brand. Soot.	<i>Kaniga</i> fire.	
KONO ... ..	To fade, to tarnish.		
KONOHI ... ..	To commit suicide.	Tahitian <i>onohi</i> , suicide. Samoan <i>'onosi</i> , to strain, as in parturition. Tongan <i>konokonohia</i> , the working and leaking of a vessel overfreighted: <i>konohi</i> , to strain.	
KONOKONO ... ..	Succulent. Delicious. Exquisite.	Hawaiian <i>ono</i> , to be sweet, to relish as food. Samoan <i>ono</i> , to be becoming, appropriate, &c.	
KOPA ... ..			
Kokopa ... ..	To be on the flank. Rolling as a ship. To incline, to slope.	Maori <i>kopa</i> , bent. Tahitian <i>opa</i> , leaning on one side.	
KOPAHl... ..	Scrofula. ( <i>Kapahi gagau</i> ) a hatchet.	Tahitian <i>opahi</i> , an axe. Hawaiian <i>pahi</i> , a knife. Maori <i>tapahi</i> , to chop.	
KOPANI... ..	To seal; to ratify; to obstruct; to terminate; to bound; to end; a plug. ( <i>Kopani te vaha</i> , to shut the mouth.)	<i>Kopanipiro</i> , to confine. Maori <i>kopani</i> , to shut; <i>pani</i> , to block up. Tahitian <i>opani</i> , to shut a door, &c.	
Kopanipani ... ..	To conceal; to hide oneself. A hiding place.		
KOPANIPIRO ... ..	To confine, to shut up.	<i>Kopuni</i> , to obstruct; <i>piro</i> , to hold, stop.	
KOPANI-TURI ... ..	The knee pan; <i>patella</i> .	<i>Kopani</i> , a plug; <i>turi</i> , the knee.	
KOPAREPARE ... ..	To protect, safeguard.	Maori <i>kopare</i> , to shade the eyes; <i>pare</i> , to ward off. Hawaiian <i>pale</i> , to parry. ...	

## COMPARE

KOPATEPATE ...	... Spotted.	Tahitian <i>opatapata</i> , spotted. See <i>patapata</i>
KOPE ...	... A string; a filament.	Maori <i>kope</i> , to bind in flax leaves; Hawaiian <i>ope</i> , to tie up in a bundle.
KOPEKA ...	... Transverse; crossed. ( <i>Noho kopeka</i> , to sit crossed legged.) To chain. A cross. <i>Fetika kopeka</i> , Southern Cross.	Hawaiian <i>opea</i> , a cross as sticks crossed; Mangarevan <i>kopeka</i> , to cross the arms; Maori <i>peka</i> , a branch; <i>ripeka</i> , a cross.
Kopekapeka ...	... The sail-yard. Horns; <i>antennæ</i> .	
KOPEKAPEKE ...	... To entwine.	See <i>Kopeka</i> .
KOPERE ...	... To quit, to leave.	<i>Hopere</i> , to throw, to eject. Maori <i>Kopere</i> , a sling; <i>pere</i> , an arrow. Hawaiian <i>péle</i> , a volcano; a stone flung from a volcano.
KOPIE ...	... A Native oven.	See <i>kopihe</i> .
KOPIHE ...	... A Native oven.	<i>Kopie</i> .
KOPIRI ...	... To yield in battle; defeated. Snug; quiet; still. A coward.	Maori <i>kopiri</i> , lame, crippled; Marquesan <i>kopii</i> , feeble, a coward.
Kopirihaga ...	... Retreat; defeat.	
KOPIRIPIRI ...	... To form into ear, as corn.	Maori <i>kopiripiri</i> , crowded close together.
KOPIRIPIRI-HAERE ...	... To roam; to ramble.	
KOPITI ...	... To turn the back.	
KOPITIKE ...	... To disunite; to turn away; to disengage.	Tahitian <i>piti</i> , two; <i>è</i> , different.
KOPU ...	... The belly; paunch. A tribe; a race; a breed.	Maori <i>kopu</i> , the belly, the womb; Rarotongan <i>kopu</i> , the belly, the a tribe.
KOPUA ...	... To premeditate.	<i>Opu</i> , to determine.
KOPURU ...	... A meteor.	Tahitian <i>opurei</i> , a meteor.
KOPUTAHUGA ...	... A wise person.	See <i>kopu</i> and <i>tahuga</i> .
KORAHU ...	... A ham; a haunch.	See <i>rahiga</i> and <i>rairai</i> .
KORAHU-VAEVAE ...	... The calf of the leg	See <i>rairai</i> and <i>vaevae</i> .
KORANIHI ...	... A sea-shrimp; a prawn.	
KORAPARAPA ...	... Square, squared.	Tahitian <i>orapa</i> , any square thing. Hawaiian <i>lapalapa</i> , timber hewn square.
KORARI ...	... Unique; one; to be alone.	See <i>rari</i> , one.
KORARI - TAKAU - MAHORI ...	... Thirteen.	
KORARIVEU ...	... Uniform, even.	See <i>rari</i> and <i>veu</i> .
KORE ...	... No; without; negative; privitive.	<i>Akore</i> , not. Maori <i>kore</i> , not; Hawaiian <i>ole</i> , non-existent, &c.
Faka-Kore ...	... To exclude; to debar; to be destroyed; to come to nothing; to annihilate; to turn out; to abrogate.	
KOREGAREGA ...	... To dazzle. ( <i>Nohi-Koregarega</i> , to look askew.)	
Faka-KOREKEREKE ...	... Reduction.	
KOREREKA ...	... Small.	
Haka-Korereka ...	... To mitigate; to soften	See <i>reka</i> , delight.
Faka-Korereka ...	... To exterminate; to weaken; to lessen; to cramp; to straiten.	
KOREKORERIKA ...	... Small; slender.	
KORERO ...	... To interpret. Eloquent.	Maori <i>korero</i> , to say, to tell; Hawaiian <i>olelo</i> , speech; to speak, &c.
KOREROA ...	... No one; not any; not at all.	See <i>kore</i> .
Faka-KOREVEKE ...	... To pardon.	See <i>veke</i> , delinquency.
KORIORIO ...	... To wither, to dry up, to deflower; to ravish; to fade; to tarnish.	Tahitian <i>oriorio</i> , to fade, to wither.
KOROKORO ...	... Nearly ripe.	
KORONENE ...	... To make bigger; to swell out.	<i>Koropupu</i> , puffed up.
Faka-KOROMAKI ...	... Patience; to tolerate; to suffer.	Maori <i>koromaki</i> , suppressed, as feelings.
KOROPUPU ...	... Puffed up; a blister on the hands or feet; to swell up.	Maori <i>koropupu</i> , to bubble up, to boil. Tongan <i>kolokolo</i> , to bubble, to boil.
KORORA ...	... A mussel (shell-fish.)	Tahitian <i>orora</i> , a small shell-fish.
KORORI ...	... To hatch eggs.	
KORORO ...	... To maltreat.	Hawaiian <i>lolo</i> , helpless; palsied. A hog sacrificed on finishing a canoe.
KORORUPO ...	... Hades; the nether world.	<i>Po</i> , night.
KOROTEKA ...	... Diarrhoea.	

		COMPARE	
KOROU ... ..	Enchantment. To bewitch.		
KOROUA ... ..	An old man.		<i>Korua</i> , decrepit; Maori <i>Koroua</i> , an old man; Marquesan <i>Kooua</i> , old man.
KOROVIMI ... ..	To etiolate, to blanch as plants.		
KORU ... ..	To lace, to lace up. A tie.		
KORUA ... ..	Ye two.		Maori <i>korua</i> , ye two; Rarotongan <i>korua</i> , ye two.
KORUA ... ..	Decrepit.		See <i>koroua</i> .
KORURE ... ..	Fire.		
KOTA ... ..	A boil; a sore; an abscess; a bubo; an ulcer; a pustule.		Samoaan <i>ota</i> , raw; Tahitian <i>ota</i> , raw.
KOTARE ... ..	To disembowel.		See <i>Kotore</i> .
KOTAU ... ..	Sap wood; alburnum; pith.		
KOTAU (rima kotau) ...	The right hand.		Rarotongan <i>katau</i> , on the right hand; Tahitian <i>atau</i> , the right hand side; Maori <i>matatau</i> right hand.
KOTEKOTEKO ... ..	Pompous, ostentatious.		<i>Tekoteko</i> , pride, haughtiness.
KOTI ... ..	To gush out; to spout. Urine; to urinate.		<i>Pakoti</i> , to clip; scissors. Maori <i>koti</i> , to cut; Hawaiian <i>oki</i> , to cut off, &c., &c.
Faka-Koti ... ..	To cause to gush out.		
Kokoti ... ..	To throw down; to beat down; to cut off; to amputate; to mutilate. To dress in line. To saw.		
Kotikoti ... ..	To chop; to cut into small pieces; to cut off; to amputate; to carve; sculpture.		
Kokotihaga ... ..	A blow; a stroke.		
Kotiga ... ..	A frontier; border.		
KOTIKA ... ..	A cape; a headland.		Tahitian <i>otia</i> , a landmark, boundary.
KOTIOTIO ... ..	Prattling; singing.		<i>Kiokio</i> , to chirp.
KOTIMU ... ..	To withdraw.		Maori <i>timu</i> , ebbing; Tahitian <i>timu-timu</i> , obscured by distance.
KOTIRETIRE ... ..	To go back; to go backward.		
KOTOHE ... ..	Behind. ( <i>Haere kotohe</i> , going in rear). To withdraw; to go back.		Maori <i>kotore</i> , behind; incision; <i>tohe</i> , the anus. Hawaiian <i>okole</i> , the posteriors; the anus.
Kotohetohe ... ..	Obliquely; to go back; to go backwards.		
KOTOI ... ..	The handle of a spear.		
KOTOKE ... ..	To excuse oneself.		
KOTOKOTO ... ..	The cry of a lizard.		Maori <i>kotokoto</i> , to squeak; Manga-revan <i>kotokoto</i> , the noise of the lips in sucking, &c.
KOTORE ... ..	Incision.		<i>Kotohe</i> , behind; Maori <i>kotore</i> , the anus; Tahitian <i>otore</i> , to embowel.
KOTORENIHO ... ..	To show the teeth.		<i>Niho</i> , a tooth.
KOTUKI ... ..	To ram; to beat. To wash. Washings.		See <i>tuki</i> .
KOUATI ... ..	To kindle fire by friction.		See <i>kauati</i> .
KOUFA ... ..	Female (of animals.)		Maori <i>uwa</i> , female (of animals); Tahitia <i>ufa</i> , females (of animals.)
KOUMA ... ..	The bosom; the chest; the stomach.		<i>U</i> , the breast; Maori <i>kouma</i> , a breastplate; Tahitian <i>ouma</i> , the breast.
KOUNU ... ..	To kick against; to resist.		
KOUTOU ... ..	Ye (all).		Maori <i>koutou</i> , ye; Samoaan <i>'outou</i> , ye, &c.
KOVALI ... ..	What?		Tongan <i>kohai</i> , who? Marquesan <i>oai</i> , who? &c.
KOVARAVARA ... ..	Clear, bright, shining.		<i>Varavara</i> , clear, to brighten; Samoaan <i>valavala</i> , wide apart; Tahitian <i>varavara</i> , thin, scattered.
KOVARIVARI ... ..	To wither, to dry up.		See <i>Kavawau</i> .
KOVAU ... ..	To reproach.		Marquesan <i>kovi</i> , a leper; bad.
KOVI ... ..	Gangrene; mortified.		Tongan <i>kovi</i> , bad; evil. See <i>vi</i> .
KOVIRI ... ..	Savage; dishonest; coarse; thick. Lightning.		
KOVIRIVIRI ... ..	( <i>Huruhuru koviriviri</i> ) hair black and frizzly; contortion; twisting.		Tahitian <i>ofiri</i> , changing; Maori <i>kowhiri</i> , to whirl round; Hawaiian <i>wili</i> , to twist to wind; to go astray morally. <i>Hili</i> , to twist to spin.

KUFAIFAI ... ..	To open, as a flower.	
KUIRU ... ..	An eel.	Maori <i>koiro</i> , the conger eel.
Faka-KUIKUI ... ..	To make thinner.	Maori <i>kui</i> , short of food, stunted, dwarfed.
KUKANA ... ..	To strain; to strive. Violence.	
KUKEKE ... ..	Mortality. To run aground.	
KUKERI ... ..	A mortise; hollow; a hole; a pit; a ditch; a cavity in a rock; an orifice.	<i>Keri</i> , a digging-stick; <i>hukeri</i> , a hole. See <i>keri</i> .
KUKERI-IHU ... ..	The nostril.	See <i>kukeri</i> and <i>ihu</i> .
KUKERI-KOMO... ..	A well; a water-hole.	<i>Kukeri</i> , a pit; <i>komo</i> , water.
KUKERI-NOHI ... ..	The eye-socket.	See <i>keri</i> and <i>nohi</i> .
KUKERI-TOGOTOGO ... ..	A whirlpool; an abyss.	<i>Kukeri</i> , a pit; <i>togotogo</i> , profound.
KUKERI-TUPAPAKU ... ..	A grave.	<i>Kukeri</i> , a pit; <i>tupapaku</i> , a corpse.
KUKU ... ..	A mussel (shell-fish).	Maori <i>kuku</i> , a mussel; Tongna <i>kuku</i> , a shell-fish.
KUKUKINA-IHU ... ..	The cartilage of nose.	
KUKUMI ... ..	To force; to offer violence to; to strangle.	Hawaiian <i>umiumi</i> , to choke, strangle; Marquesan <i>kukumi</i> , to assassinate.
KUMARA ... ..	The sweet potato.	Maori <i>kumara</i> , the sweet potato; Tongan <i>kumala</i> , the sweet potato.
KUME ... ..	To haul, to pull; to beg, to implore. A fast; to abstain from food. ( <i>Fakakume i te kai</i> , temperance.)	Maori <i>kume</i> , to drag; Hawaiian <i>ume</i> , to lengthen.
Haka-Kume ... ..	To protract; to prolong time.	
KUMEKUMEHAERE ... ..	To pull one another about.	See <i>kume</i> and <i>haere</i> .
KUME-MAI ... ..	To attract, to draw.	
KUMETE ... ..	A dish, a trough.	Maori <i>kumete</i> , a wooden bowl or dish; Mangarevan <i>umete</i> , a box, a chest.
KUMIKUMI ... ..	Beard, whiskers.	Maori <i>kumikumi</i> , the beard under the chin; Hawaiian <i>umiumi</i> , the beard.
KUMIRI... ..	To efface; to expunge. To rub. ( <i>Kumiri ki te naue</i> , to rub with fat.) To fondle; to caress with the hand; to coax. To dye; to stain.	See <i>komiri</i> .
Kumirimiri ... ..	To pinch, to press.	
KUMU ... ..	A theft; a robber. To usurp; to encroach.	
KUNA ... ..	Elegance. Satisfied; satisfaction. Kind.	Samoaan <i>una</i> , a plate of tortoise shell; Hawaiian <i>una</i> , the shell of the turtle or tortoise; Tahitian <i>unauna</i> , an ornament, a decoration.
Kunakuna ... ..	To adorn. Magnificent; elegant; pretty.	
Haka-Kunakuna ... ..	To beautify.	
KUNAKUNA ... ..	Own; very own. The same.	
KUNAUNAU ... ..	Carelessness.	Tahitian <i>unaunau</i> , heedless (with a negative before it).
KUNEKE ... ..	An empty coco-nut.	
KUNEKI ... ..	A barrel, a large vessel.	
KUNOKA ... ..	To die, to stain.	
KUNUATU ... ..	To change out of place.	
KUOKUO ... ..	White; clean. <i>Toau kuokuo</i> , shallow water.	
Faka-Kuokuo ... ..	To whiten; to wash.	
KUPAKUPA ... ..	The cheek.	
KUPEGA ... ..	A string; a filament.	Maori <i>kupega</i> , a net; Mangarevan <i>kupega</i> , a filament, a thread; Hawaiian <i>upena</i> , a net; a cobweb.
KURA ... ..	A tuft or plume.	Maori <i>kura</i> , a bunch of red feathers; red. Mangarevan <i>kura</i> , red, yellow. A red bird of whose feathers the King's mantle is made, &c.
Kurakura ... ..	Violet coloured. Red.	
KURA-FAKATIKA ... ..	A tuft, plume.	See <i>kura</i> and <i>faka-tika</i> .
Faka-Kurakura ... ..	To redden.	
KURA-ORA ... ..	Salutations! Farewell!	
KURAURAU ... ..	Empty; to empty.	

KURI ... ..	... X A dog.	Maori <i>kuri</i> , a dog; Samoan <i>uli</i> , a dog, &c.
KURU ... ..	... X Breadfruit.	Samoan ' <i>ulu</i> , the breadfruit tree and its fruit; Hawaiian <i>ulu</i> , breadfruit.
KURUMAGE ... ..	... To turn upside down.	
KUTIKUTI ... ..	... Decent; becoming.	Maori <i>kuti</i> , to draw together, as the legs.
Kukuti ... ..	... Stubble.	Tongan <i>uji</i> , to bite; bitten. Maori <i>kutikuti</i> , scissors.

## M

MA ... ..	... With; together with.	Mangaian <i>ma</i> , and; together with; Maori <i>ma</i> , and; and others.
MAEGA ... ..	... The stalk; the tail.	Samoan <i>maea</i> , a rope; Tongan <i>maea</i> , a rope.
MAEHAKI ... ..	... To abate; to slacken.	See <i>mahaki</i> .
MAEHARO ... ..	... To astonish; to amaze; to wonder at.	See <i>maharo</i> .
MAEHOI ... ..	... A spirit; a ghost.	See <i>mahoi</i> .
MAEUA ... ..	... Homage; service.	
MAFEA ... ..	... How?	See <i>nafea</i> .
MAGA ... ..	... A branch; a division.	Maori <i>manga</i> , a branch of a tree or of a river. Tongan <i>maga</i> , forked.
Magamaga ... ..	... To usurp; to encroach. An arguer; a reasoner. To seize; to master.	
MAGAMATAMUA ... ..	... A lower branch.	See <i>maga</i> and <i>mua</i> .
MAGAROGARO... ..	... Salted; briny.	Samoan <i>magalogalo</i> , somewhat fresh (as water), not salt; Tahitian <i>maaro</i> , fresh (as water), not brackish.
MAGEO ... ..	... To itch. To season.	Maori <i>mangeo</i> , to itch; Samoan <i>mageo</i> , the prickly heat; to itch.
MAGO ... ..	... X A shark.	Maori <i>mango</i> , a shark; Hawaiian <i>mano</i> , a shark, &c.
MAGU ... ..	... To make to boil.	Hawaiian <i>manu</i> , making a humming noise.
Haka-MAHA ... ..	... To soothe.	Hawaiian <i>maha</i> , to rest, easily, quietly; Marquesan <i>mahanaha</i> , to cease.
MAHAKI ... ..	... Softly; gently. <i>Haere mahaki</i> , to go softly. Embarrassing; hindering.	Also <i>mahaki</i> . <i>Maehaki</i> , to slacken. Maori <i>mahaki</i> , meek, quiet.
Haka-Mahanahana ... ..	... To console.	<i>Pumahanahana</i> , lukewarm. See <i>haka-makariri</i> and <i>hana</i> . Maori <i>whaka-mahana</i> , to warm; Samoan <i>fa'a-mafanafana</i> , to encourage.
MAHARA ... ..	... Reason; to reason. To begin.	Maori <i>mahara</i> , thought, memory, to think upon; Rarotongan <i>maara</i> , to consider. See <i>mehara</i> .
Maharahara ... ..	... Perception. Conscience. Uncertainty.	
MAHARO ... ..	... A wonder, a marvel. Remarkable. To wonder at. To admire. ( <i>Ta-gata maharo</i> , an admirer.) To esteem; to value.	Also <i>maeharo</i> . Maori <i>maharo</i> , to wonder; Hawaiian <i>mahalo</i> , to wonder at, &c.
Maharohaga ... ..	... Admiration.	
Haka-MAHATU ... ..	... Grateful; thankful.	
MAHEMO ... ..	... Abortion.	<i>Faka-hemo</i> , to reveal, disclose; <i>he-hemo</i> , to be divorced; Maori <i>pahemo</i> , to pass by, to miss; Tahitian <i>mahemo</i> , to slip off, as the handle of a tool.
MAHERE ... ..	... To occur.	Tahitian <i>mahere</i> , to become.
MAHERO ... ..	... To spill; to shed. To decant: to pour from one vessel to another.	
MAHIGO ... ..	... To examine.	See <i>higo</i> , to inspect.
Mahigohigo ... ..	... To observe.	
MAHOI ... ..	... A spirit; the soul. <i>Mahoi kite</i> , keen intelligence.	Also <i>machoi</i> . Tahitian <i>mahoi</i> , the essence or soul of a god.



COMPARE

MAHORO ... ..	To incline; to bend towards. Mis- carriage, abortion. Order; rules. To flow away; to run off.	<i>Papahoro</i> , to slip. Maori <i>horo</i> , to fall in fragments, to crumble down; a landslip. Hawaiian <i>holo</i> , a running, a moving.
Faka-Mahoro ... ..	To bring on abortion.	
Haka-Mahoro ... ..	To flow; to glide along. To cause to flow away.	
MAHU ... ..	Steam. To deliver (as a woman a child).	Hawaiian <i>mahu</i> , steam.
Haka-MAHU ... ..	To endure, to bear.	
MAHUE... ..	Sudden passion.	
MAHUEHUE ... ..	To shudder, to tremble.	<i>Faka-ueue</i> , excited.
MAHUGA ... ..	A mountain.	Maori <i>maunga</i> , a mountain; Manga- ian <i>maunga</i> , a mountain.
MAI ... ..	From, since.	Maori <i>mai</i> , hither; Tongan <i>mai</i> , to, towards, &c.
MAIAIA ... ..	Disgusted.	
MAIHAKI ... ..	Slowly; gently; softly; leisurely.	See <i>mahaki</i> .
MAIKAO ... ..	A claw.	<i>Mitikao</i> , a claw; Hawaiian <i>maiao</i> , a toe- or finger-nail; a hoof; a claw. Rarotongan <i>maikao</i> , a finger.
MAIKAU ... ..	A claw.	
MAIKI ... ..	To choose.	
MAIKUKU ... ..	A hoof; the shoe of an animal.	<i>Maikau</i> , a claw; Maori <i>maikuku</i> , a claw or hoof; Samoan <i>ma'u'u</i> , the finger-nail.
MAIMOA ... ..	A plaything; a toy.	Maori <i>maimoa</i> , a pet; Tongan <i>maimoa</i> , a plaything, to trifle.
MAINEINE ... ..	To tickle; to please.	Tahitian <i>maineine</i> , ticklish; Tongan <i>maeneene</i> , to be ticklish.
Haka-MAIRUIRU ... ..	To disguise; disguised.	
MAITAKIRAGA... ..	Goodness.	Tahitian <i>maimai</i> , goodness; Tongan <i>maitaki</i> , the beloved wife of a polygamist.
MAITE ... ..	A valley.	
MAKA ... ..	A sling; to throw with a sling.	Hawaiian <i>maa</i> , a sling; Rarotongan <i>maka</i> , to sling.
Haka-MAKA ... ..	To glut.	
MAKAKAMA ... ..	Phosphorescent.	See <i>kama</i> , to kindle.
MAKAMAKAKUA ... ..	Doubtful.	
MAKARIRI ... ..	Cold, coldish; fever; to shake; to shiver; inconsolable.	<i>Horiririri</i> , to shiver; Maori <i>makariri</i> , cold; Hawaiian <i>maailii</i> , cooled.
Haka-Makariri ... ..	To cool; to chill; to console.	<i>Haka-mahanahana</i> (i.e., to warm) is also "to console."
MAKARO ... ..	A boy; a son. <i>Makaro-fagai</i> , a son by adoption.	
MAKAUKAU ... ..	To foretell.	
MAKE ... ..	Us; we. <i>Make ka haere</i> , let us go.	
MAKE ... ..	A needle.	
MAKEI ... ..	To patch; to piece. A sail; to sail. A thread.	
MAKENUKENU ... ..	Dishevelled.	Tahitian <i>maenuenu</i> , disordered, dis- hevelled; Tongan <i>makenukenu</i> , the sand or earth as disturbed by one walking about.
MAKETU ... ..	The sea-urchin. ( <i>Echinus</i> .)	<i>Make</i> , a needle.
MAKEVA ... ..	A teaser; tormentor.	Samoan <i>ma'eva</i> , to walk about; Ha- waiian <i>maeva</i> , to be blown here and there as the spray; to mock; to revile; <i>maewaewa</i> , a reproach; scorning.
Makevakeva ... ..	To move; movement; to be agitated.	
Haka-Makevakeva ... ..	To cause to shake; to jog; to wag.	
Makevehaga ... ..	Mockery.	
MAKEVAKEVA-NOA ... ..	Movable.	
MAKI ... ..	To perish; to decline. To belch. Sore. ( <i>Vaha maki</i> , a sore mouth.) Illness.	Maori <i>maki</i> , a sick person. Manga- revan <i>maki</i> , sick, ill, &c.
MAKIHOA ... ..	A favourite.	See <i>hoa</i> .
MAKI-PIREI ... ..	Contagious.	<i>Maki</i> , illness.
MAKI-TEKAKAI ... ..	Chancere (a disease.)	<i>Maki</i> , a sore; <i>Kakai</i> , to gnaw.
MAKI-VERAVERA ... ..	Inflammation.	<i>Maki</i> , illness; <i>haka-veravera</i> , to beat.
MAKOE ... ..	Desire; to desire. To intend.	

			COMPARE
MAKONA ... ..	To satisfy; to satiate. To be full.	Maori <i>makona</i> , to be satisfied; Samoan <i>ma'ona</i> , to have the appetite satisfied.	
MAKAI ... ..	A man.		
MAKU ... ..	To satisfy. To satiate. Glutted. To gorge.	Samoan <i>mau</i> , abundance; Tahitian <i>mau</i> , to retain; Hawaiian <i>mau</i> , to soak up, as a sponge.	
MAKUAHINE ... ..	Mother. Aunt.	Hawaiian <i>Makuahine</i> , mother; Maori <i>matua-wahine</i> , mother, &c.	
MAKUI ... ..	Father. <i>Makui fagai</i> , an adopted father. <i>Makui kave</i> , uncle. <i>Makui kore</i> , an orphan.	Marquesan <i>makui</i> , a term of tenderness addressed to women; Maori <i>hakui</i> , mother; old woman.	
MAKURU ... ..	Abortive fruit.	Samoan <i>ma'utu</i> , to drop as dew or rain; Tongan <i>makulu</i> , to be overloaded; to drop as rain.	
MAMA ... ..	To ooze; to leak.	Maori <i>mama</i> , to ooze, to leak; Margarevan <i>mama</i> , to leak, as a canoe.	
MAMAO... ..	Inhabited. Far; far off. Long.	Maori <i>mamao</i> , distant; Mangaian <i>mamao</i> , distant.	
Faka-Mamao ... ..	To remove; to put away.	See <i>mamao</i> and <i>roa</i> .	
MAMAOROA ... ..	A desert; a barren place.	Maori <i>mana</i> , authority, power; Marquesan <i>mana</i> , power, dominion, &c.	
MANA ... ..	To be able. Can; may.		
Faka-MANA ... ..	To honour.		
Haka-Mana ... ..	To sanction.		
MANAKO ... ..	Idea; notion. Sense. To reflect; to think. Opinion.	Hawaiian <i>manao</i> , to think of; Rarotongan <i>manako</i> , to think, &c.	
Haka-Manako ... ..	To begin; to remember.		
Manakonako ... ..	A taste; a smack of. To meditate. Unquiet; to shift; evasion. Suspicion.		
Manakohaga ... ..	Memory.		
MANAKO-ARA ... ..	Vigilant.	See <i>manako</i> and <i>ara</i> .	
MANAKONOA ... ..	To imagine; to fancy.	See <i>manako</i> and <i>noa</i> .	
MANAKO-PAGO ... ..	To feel distress.	See <i>Manako</i> , and <i>pago</i> , to feel pain.	
MANAKORARI ... ..	Duplicity.	See <i>Manako</i> .	
MANAKOTAHU ... ..	Gentle in character; pleasing.	See <i>Manako</i> .	
MANANIA ... ..	Female (of animals). A girl, a lass; a daughter.		
Manania-Fagai ... ..	An adopted daughter.		
MANAVA ... ..	The interior. To welcome. Affected; touched; mentally moved.	Maori <i>manawa</i> , the belly, the heart; Hawaiian <i>manawa</i> , feeling; sympathy.	
Manavanava ... ..	To meditate.		
MANEMANEA ... ..	A finger. <i>Manemanea roa</i> , the middle finger; <i>manemanea kare-rika</i> , the little finger; <i>manemanea poto</i> , the ring finger; <i>rima poga</i> , the thumb.	Hawaiian <i>manea</i> , a hoof, nail, or claw; the ball of a man's foot. <i>Manea o ka moku</i> , to toes or divisions of an island.	
MANEMANEA-VAEVAE ... ..	A toe.	See <i>manemanea</i> and <i>vaevae</i> .	
MANIHINIHI ... ..	Beside oneself; demented.	Maori <i>manihi</i> , to make steep; Tahitian <i>manihi</i> , to slip in climbing a smooth tree; <i>manihinihi</i> , uneasiness of mind.	
Haka-MANINA ... ..	To equalize.	Tahitian <i>manina</i> , smooth, level.	
MANOHINOHI ... ..	To endeavour to gain. To explore. A visitor.	<i>Nohi</i> , the eye, the aspect.	
MANOMANO ... ..	Innumerable.	Maori <i>mano</i> , a thousand; a great number. Tongan <i>mano</i> , ten thousand, &c.	
MANU ... ..	A bird; birds. The season of summer.	Maori <i>manu</i> , a bird; Samoan <i>manu</i> , a bird, &c.	
Manumanu ... ..	An insect. Inconvenient. Unfortunate. A beast; a brute.	Tahitian <i>manumanu</i> , worms, insects, &c.	
Mamanu ... ..	A thing; an object. A subject.		
MANUANU ... ..	Detestable.	<i>Manuanua-kiro</i> , odious. Tahitian <i>manuanu</i> , loathsome. Maori <i>anuanu</i> , offensive.	
Haka-Manuanu ... ..	To hate; to detest.		
MANUANUA-KIRO ... ..	Odious; hateful.	See <i>Manuanu</i> and <i>Kiro</i> .	
MANUKARE ... ..	Stomach-ache.		
MANUKARE ... ..	Odious.		

MANUMINU ...	... Lassitude.		
MANUPATU ...	... A scorpion.		
MAOAKE ...	... The east wind.		
MAOHI ...	... Indigenous.		
MAORI ...	... Indigenous; precise; exact; sure; safe; perfect.		COMPARE <i>Manumanu</i> , an insect; <i>patu</i> , to kill. Tahitian <i>maoae</i> , the N.E. trade wind. See <i>Maori</i> . Hawaiian <i>maoli</i> , indigenous; native. Mangarevan <i>maori</i> , native. <i>Mamao</i> , distant; <i>takake</i> , to separate.
MAORO-TAKAKE ...	... Far off; distant.		
MAOTA ...	... A society; a party; in a crowd; a flock; a war-party.		
MAOTIRA ...	... Except; excepting.		
MAPUNAPUNA...	... To boil; to simmer.		<i>Maori otira</i> , but; but indeed. Maori <i>mapunapuna</i> , bubbling up; <i>puna</i> , a spring. Hawaiian <i>mapuna</i> , boiling up. Tahitian <i>mape</i> , the chestnut. Maori <i>napenape</i> , quick; speedy. Tahitian <i>napenape</i> , vigilant. Mangaian <i>narae</i> , a sacred enclosure. Mangarevan <i>marae</i> , sacrifice. Hawaiian <i>malana</i> , to be pulled up easily; loose, as a root. Tahitian <i>maraa</i> , manageable. Maori <i>marakerake</i> , bald; bare. Marquesan <i>maakeake</i> , a desert place. Hawaiian <i>malaolao</i> , twilight. Tahitian <i>mararaoa</i> , break of day. Mangarevan <i>rako</i> , to bleach. Maori <i>marikoriko</i> , to glimmer.
MAPE ...	... A chestnut.		
MAPEMAPE ...	... Vigilant.		
MARAE ...	... A temple.		
MARAGA ...	... Easy to be handled; tractable.		
MARAKERAKE ...	... Afflicted; disconsolate.		
MARAKO ...	... Brightness (of a flame). Lucid. To grub up.		
Marakorako ...	... Light (not dark). Light. Splendour.		
MARAKOROA ...	... Easily seen.		
MARAMARA ...	... A portion; a fragment.		
Haka-Maramara ...	... To divide into fragments or portions.		
MARAMARA-HURU-HURU	To curl one's hair.		
Maramarama ...	... Remains; <i>debris</i> . Intelligent.		
MARAMARAREKO ...	... A proverb.		
MARARA ...	... A flying fish.		
MARARI... ...	... To grub up.		
MARAU ...	... To say, to speak. Speech. To efface, to expunge.		
MARE ...	... A cold (catarrh).		
MAREAREA ...	... Yellowish.		
MAREI ...	... To lace up. A tie. A snare. A trap.		
Haka-Marei ...	... To ensnare.		
MARERERE ...	... To pass on, as legend.		
MAREVA ...	... Naked.		
MARIGI ...	... To suppurate.		
MARIHINI ...	... A guest. A host, landlord.		
MARIMO ...	... To undulate; to wave.		
MARINO ...	... A calm sea.		
Haka-Marino ...	... To calm; to allay.		
Marinorino ...	... Lustre. Glossy.		
MARIRI ...	... To gallop; to run.		
Faka-MARIRO ...	... Superstition.		
MARITE... ...	... To sink; to fall.		
MARO ...	... The head.		
MARO ...	... Sharp; hard; rough. Stubborn; perverse; an arguer; a reasoner. To discuss; to debate.		

## COMPARE

Marohaga ... ..	To dispute.	
MAROMA ... ..	A ravine.	
MAROREKO ... ..	To dispute.	See <i>maro</i> and <i>reko</i> .
Haka-MARU ... ..	To shadow. To modify; to relieve; to ease. To temper; to allay. To soften; to grow milder.	Maori <i>maru</i> , shaded, sheltered; <i>whaka-maru</i> , calm. Samoan <i>malu</i> , a shade, &c. See <i>meru</i> .
MARUHI ... ..	To recover one's senses.	Hawaiian <i>maluhi</i> , dull, drowsy; Tahitian <i>ruhi</i> , sleepy; Maori <i>ruhi</i> , weak, exhausted.
MATA ... ..	The air, the appearance of a person.	<i>Matakarakara</i> , haughty. Maori <i>mata</i> , the face; Mangarevan <i>mata</i> , personal appearance.
MATAGI ... ..	The air, atmosphere. A breeze. <i>Matagi viru</i> , a fair wind.	Maori <i>matangi</i> , the wind; Tongan <i>matagi</i> , the wind, &c.
MATAGI-TAVARE ... ..	A squall, a gust.	See <i>matagi</i> . Rarotongan <i>tavare</i> , to deceive; Maori <i>tavare</i> to dupe.
MATAHIAPO ... ..	The first-born.	Hawaiian <i>makahiapu</i> , the first-born child; Tahitian <i>matahiapo</i> , the first-born child.
MATA-KARAKARA ... ..	Haughty.	See <i>mata</i> and <i>karakara</i> .
MATAKATAKA ... ..	Doleful.	
MATAKE ... ..	Unknown.	See <i>mata</i> and <i>ke</i> .
MATAKEINAGA ... ..	A district; a village.	See <i>Keinaga</i> .
MATAKI ... ..	Confusion; confused. Shame; shame-faced. To redden.	Maori <i>mataki</i> , to inspect; Hawaiian <i>makai</i> to look at closely, to spy out; Tongan <i>mataki</i> , a spy, a traitor.
Faka-Mataki ... ..	To make ashamed.	
Matakitaki ... ..	A visit; to visit. To frequent.	
MATAKIMATAKI-HAERE ... ..	To travel over; to survey.	See <i>mataki</i> and <i>haere</i> .
MATAKITE ... ..	To be on one's guard.	Maori <i>matakite</i> , one who predicts; Rarotongan <i>matakite</i> , watchful. See <i>mata</i> and <i>kite</i> .
MATAKU ... ..	Anguish; a pang. To fear, to dread. Frightful. To strike chill; cold.	Maori <i>mataku</i> , to fear; Samoan <i>mata'u</i> , to be afraid, &c.
Matakutaku ... ..	Formidable, redoubtable, dangerous. Umbrageous.	
Haka-Matakutaku ... ..	To dissuade. To frighten, to alarm.	
Faka-Matakutaku ... ..	To frighten.	
MATAKUTAKUKORE ... ..	Fearless.	See <i>mataku</i> and <i>kore</i> .
MATAMATA ... ..	Adolescent.	Samoan <i>matamata</i> , with large meshes (said of a net).
MATAMATAEA ... ..	Hilarity; to amuse.	
Faka-Matamataea ... ..	To amuse oneself.	
MATAMATAMATAEA ... ..	To cheer up.	
Haka-MATAMATAMATA ... ..	To amuse, to recreate.	
MATAPO ... ..	Blind.	Maori <i>matapo</i> , blind; Marquesan <i>matapo</i> , blind. See <i>mata</i> and <i>po</i> .
Haka-MATARATARA ... ..	To loosen; to slacken.	Maori <i>matara</i> , untied, untwisted; Samoan <i>matala</i> , to be untied.
MATARO ... ..	Customary; vulgar; common.	Tahitian <i>mataro</i> , to be used or accustomed to a thing.
MATAU ... ..	Customary; to use oneself to a thing.	Maori <i>matau</i> , to know, to understand; Mangarevan <i>matuu</i> , skilled in.
Haka-Matau ... ..	To use; to accustom.	
MATAU ... ..	A fish-hook.	Maori <i>matou</i> , a fish-hook; Hawaiian <i>makau</i> , a fish-hook.
MATE ... ..	Dead; to die.	Maori <i>mate</i> , dead, death; Samoan <i>mate</i> , dead, &c., &c.
Haka-Mate ... ..	To put to death.	
MATIE ... ..	Couch-grass.	Tahitian <i>matie</i> , the name of a matted grass; Maori <i>matihetihe</i> , a sea-side plant resembling coarse wheat.
MATIRO ... ..	To lend; to give; to beg; to solicit. To fawn upon; adulation; to flatter.	Maori <i>matiro</i> , to beg for food; Hawaiian <i>makilo</i> , to beg.
MATIROHE ... ..	Not bearing fruit (said of the coconut palm).	See <i>matiro</i> , to give, and <i>he</i> , false.
MATOHATOHA ... ..	Honest; loyal.	Tongan <i>matofa</i> , marked out, beaten as a path.
MATOU ... ..	We; us.	Maori <i>matou</i> , we; Marquesan <i>matou</i> , we.

COMPARE

Haka-MATUATUA	...	To be vain; conceited; proud; puffed up.	Maori <i>matuatua</i> , important, large; Hawaiian <i>makua</i> , a benefactor, to honour.
MATUPUTUPU	...	Sweet; agreeable; pleasant.	
MAU	...	Solid; stable.	Meamau, sure, safe; tamau, constant; Maori <i>mau</i> , fixed, lasting; Hawaiian <i>mau</i> , to endure, &c.
Haka-Mau	...	Thread. To join. To assure.	
Faka-Mau	...	To sustain.	
MAUKU	...	A rush (juncus).	Hawaiian <i>mauu</i> , green herbs, rushes, &c.; Samoan <i>ma'u'u</i> , grass, weeds, &c.
MAURAGA-KORE	...	Without foundation.	See <i>mau</i> and <i>kore</i> .
MAURAU	...	A glimmer; to glimmer.	Maori <i>ura</i> , to glow, as dawn; Hawaiian <i>ula</i> , red, &c. See <i>kurakura</i> .
MAURI	...	The soul; the mind.	Maori <i>mauri</i> , the heart, life; Samoan <i>mauli</i> , the heart.
Haka-MAURUURU	...	Obliging; kind.	<i>Mouru</i> , emollient; Maori <i>mauru</i> , to abate; Tahitian <i>mauruuru</i> , pleasing.
MAUTENI	...	A gourd; a pumpkin.	
MAVAE	...	Split; cloven.	Samoan <i>mavae</i> , split, cleft; Tongan <i>mavae</i> , to separate. See <i>vaevae</i> .
Haka-MAVIKU	...	To burn oneself with a hot stone.	<i>Viku</i> , combustion.
ME	...	From, since, with.	Maori <i>me</i> , with; Marquesan <i>me</i> , with.
MEA	...	A thing; an object.	Maori <i>mea</i> , a thing; to do. Tongan <i>mea</i> , things in general.
MEA-KOIKOI	...	Easily.	See <i>mea</i> and <i>koikoi</i> .
MEAMAU	...	Sure; safe.	See <i>mea</i> and <i>mau</i> .
MEHARA	...	Idea; notion; humour; disposition; sense. To remember.	See <i>mahara</i> , reason; to reason.
Haka-Mehara	...	To call to memory. Imagination.	
MEHARAKORE	...	Casual; fortuitous.	See <i>mahara</i> and <i>kore</i> .
MEHETUE	...	To sneeze.	
MEIKA	...	A banana. <i>Turei meika</i> , a banana tree.	Hawaiian <i>maia</i> , the banana. Tahitian <i>meia</i> , the banana.
MEMU	...	Blunt, dull.	Hawaiian <i>meumeu</i> , to be blunt. Tahitian <i>memu</i> , blunt, as a tool.
MENEMENE	...	Round.	<i>Komenemene</i> , to roll. Hawaiian <i>menemene</i> , to curl up. Tahitian <i>mene</i> , round.
Haka-MENEME	...	( <i>Rakau haka-meneme</i> ) timber rounded off.	See <i>menemene</i> .
Haka-MERE	...	To depreciate.	Tongan <i>mele</i> , a defect, a blemish; <i>faka-mele</i> , to injure. Samoan <i>mele</i> , to reject.
MERU	...	To soften; to grow tender.	Hawaiian <i>melu</i> , soft as fish long caught. Samoan <i>malu</i> , soft.
METUA-HOGAVAI	...	A father-in-law.	Tahitian <i>metua-hoovai</i> , a father-in-law. Maori <i>matua</i> , a parent; <i>hungawai</i> , a father-in-law. Rarotongan <i>metua</i> , a parent. See <i>hogavai</i> .
MIA-TAKAU	...	( <i>E mia takau</i> ) twenty.	
MIGOMIGO	...	Wrinkled.	Maori <i>mingo</i> , curly. Marquesan <i>mikomiko</i> , a wrinkle. Mangarevan <i>migomigo</i> , wrinkled. See <i>haka-miomio</i> .
Faka-Migomigo	...	Leaven.	
MIHA	...	( <i>E miha</i> ) five.	
MIHARA	...	To regret; to rue; to repent.	<i>Mihi</i> , to regret.
MIHI	...	To regret.	Maori <i>mihi</i> , to sigh for. Hawaiian <i>mihi</i> , to feel regret.
MIKAU	...	Hoof; the shoe of an animal. A nail; a talon.	<i>Mitikau</i> , a nail, claw, hoof; <i>maikao</i> , a nail, claw, hoof. Maori <i>mikau</i> , the finger nails or toe nails.
MIKI	...	To shrink.	Samoan <i>migi</i> , curly; <i>migimigi</i> , dry coco-nut husks, so called because they curl up.
MIKIMIKI	...	An adversary.	Tahitian <i>miimii</i> , to grudge; displeasure.
MIKOE	...	An abscess.	

		COMPARE	
MIKU ... ..	...	To mend; to repair.	
MIMI ... ..	...	Urine; to urinate.	Maori <i>mimi</i> , to urinate. Samoan <i>mimi</i> , to urinate, &c.
MINAMINA ... ..	...	Urgent; pressing.	Maori <i>minamina</i> , to long for. Hawaiian <i>minamina</i> , precious, much desired.
Haka-MIOMIO ... ..	...	To form plaits or folds.	Tahitian <i>mimio</i> , wrinkled as cloth. See <i>migomigo</i> .
MIRI ... ..	...	To gum. The herb "sweet basil."	<i>Piripiri</i> , resin. Maori <i>mirimiri</i> , to smear.
MIRO ... ..	...	To rope.	Maori <i>miro</i> , to spin; to twist; a thread. Hawaiian <i>milo</i> , to twist into a rope.
MIRO ... ..	...	Rosewood.	Marquesan <i>mio</i> , rosewood. Samoan <i>milo</i> , the name of a tree ( <i>Thespesia populnea</i> ).
MITIKAO ... ..	...	A hoof; the shoe of an animal.	<i>Maikao</i> and <i>maikau</i> , a claw.
MITIKAU ... ..	...	A hoof; the shoe of an animal.	See <i>mikau</i> .
MITIMITI ... ..	...	To lap; to lick up.	Maori <i>mitti</i> , to lick. Hawaiian <i>miki</i> , to lick.
MITO ... ..	...	Cautious; discreet; prudence. To keep in shore. To keep out of the way. To challenge.	
Haka-Mito ... ..	...	To go before; to precede.	
MOA ... ..	...	The domestic fowl ( <i>gallus</i> )	Samoan <i>moa</i> , the domestic fowl. Tongan <i>moa</i> , the domestic fowl, &c.
MOANA-TAKEREKE ... ..	...	Blue.	Maori and Tongan <i>moana</i> , the ocean. Samoan <i>moana</i> , deep blue.
MOE ... ..	...	To sleep.	<i>Kitemoemoe</i> , to know imperfectly. Maori <i>moe</i> , to sleep. Hawaiian <i>moe</i> , to sleep, &c.
Moehega ... ..	...	A bed.	See <i>moe</i> .
MOEHOKI ... ..	...	A board; a plank.	See <i>moe</i> and <i>kanaena</i> .
MOEKANAENAE ... ..	...	Sleepless.	
MOHE ... ..	...	To envy.	
MOHIMOHI ... ..	...	To dazzle.	Tahitian <i>mohimohi</i> , to be dazzled.
MOHINE ... ..	...	A wife.	<i>Vahine</i> , a wife. Maori <i>hine</i> , a girl; <i>tamahine</i> , a daughter. Tahitian <i>mahine</i> , a daughter.
Faka-MOIMOI ... ..	...	To deface; to disfigure.	
MOKA ... ..	...	Defence.	
MOKAMOKA ... ..	...	( <i>Veo mokamoka</i> ) Copper.	
MOKAMOKA-PIRU ... ..	...	Gold.	
MOKE ... ..	...	Covetous; greedy.	Marquesan <i>momoke</i> , savage, fierce. Maori <i>mokeke</i> , shrewd, cunning.
MOKE-HINAGARO ... ..	...	Angry; passion.	See <i>moke</i> and <i>hinagaro</i> .
MOKEMOKENOA ... ..	...	Covetous; greedy.	See <i>mokerokero</i> .
MOKEROKERO ... ..	...	Lively desire.	Tahitian <i>moeorou</i> , having strong desire.
MOKO ... ..	...	A lizard.	Maori <i>moko</i> , a lizard. Hawaiian <i>moo</i> , a lizard, &c.
MOKOAHIA ... ..	...	A crevice; a chink.	
MOKOKI ... ..	...	Wood. <i>Mokoki ketaketa</i> , hard wood.	
MOKOPUNA ... ..	...	Grandson.	Maori <i>mokopuna</i> , a grandchild. Manganian <i>mokopuna</i> , a grandson, &c.
MOKU ... ..	...	A herb; herbage; grass.	See <i>Mauku</i> .
MOMO ... ..	...	A particle; an atom.	Hawaiian <i>mo</i> , to break. Tongan <i>momo</i> , broken up; crumbled. Maori <i>memohanga</i> , a remnant.
Haka-Momo ... ..	...	To divide into portions.	
MOMOAO ... ..	...	A slight breeze.	
Momoka ... ..	...	Economy. <i>Tagata momoka</i> , a steward; a housekeeper.	
Haka-MOMOKA ... ..	...	To betroth.	Hawaiian <i>momoa</i> , to act as the friend of one. Tahitian <i>momoa</i> , to espouse; to make sacred; <i>mo'a</i> , sacred.
Faka-Momoka ... ..	...	To keep, to preserve.	
MOMONA ... ..	...	Odour; savour.	Maori <i>momona</i> , fat; rich. Marquesan <i>momona</i> , delicious; good to taste.

## COMPARE

Haka-MOMOUKA	...	A jewel; a trinket.	
MONO ... ..	...	To substitute; to supply the place of. To succeed; follow. Representative.	<i>Kamono</i> , to replace. Tongan <i>mono-mono</i> , to mend; to patch. Tahitian <i>mono</i> , to substitute or fill up vacancies. Maori <i>mono</i> , to plug up.
MONO ... ..	...	A calabash.	Tongan <i>mono</i> , to fill; Tahitian <i>mono</i> , to stop from running, as a liquid.
MONOGI ... ..	...	Perfume; perfumed oil.	Tahitian <i>monoi</i> , sweet scented oil. Samoan <i>manogi</i> , odoriferous. Tongan <i>manogi</i> , odoriferous.
MOORA ... ..	...	A duck.	Tahitian <i>moorā</i> , the wild duck.
MORAI ... ..	...	A plug; to stop up.	
MORE ... ..	...	Breath; wind.	
MOREAREA ... ..	...	Isolated.	Tahitian <i>morehu</i> , the name of a wind.
MOREMORE ... ..	...	Smooth, level. Without hair on the body. Polished. Sincere.	Maori <i>morearea</i> , lonely, dreary. Tongan <i>molega</i> , the place or cause of being lost.
MORI ... ..	...	Oil (for burning).	<i>Tamoremole</i> , level. Maori <i>moremore</i> , to make bald or bare; Samoan <i>mole</i> , to be smooth.
Haka-MORIGA ... ..	...	Religious.	Tahitian <i>mori</i> , coco-nut oil; Samoan <i>moli</i> , coco-nut oil.
MORIPAPUA ... ..	...	A candle.	Maori <i>morina</i> , to remove <i>tapu</i> from crops; Hawaiian <i>molia</i> , to bless or curse; to pray for. See <i>hamorihaga</i> .
MORIRE ... ..	...	A woman. A wife. Female (of man).	See <i>mori</i> .
MORIRE ... ..	...	To bleed. To let blood.	<i>Mohine</i> , a wife.
MOTAUTAU ... ..	...	An ambush; a snare. To ambush.	<i>Titautau</i> , to lay in wait for.
MOTE ... ..	...	A branch, a twig.	
MOTIKAHAGA ... ..	...	An attack.	
MOTO ... ..	...	The fist. A blow.	Maori <i>moto</i> , to strike with the fist; Hawaiian <i>moko</i> , a blow with the fist, &c.
MOTORO ... ..	...	To prostitute. Adultery. Immodest; indecent.	Mangaian <i>motoro</i> , to approach a woman lustfully; Maori <i>matoro</i> , to woo.
MOTU ... ..	...	An island.	<i>Tuamotu</i> , an archipelago. Maori <i>motu</i> , an island; severed. Hawaiian <i>moku</i> , to cut off.
Motuga ... ..	...	A boundary; demarcation. <i>Tagata motuga</i> , an inhabitant of the borders.	
MOTUAGA-KAIGA	...	To set landmarks	See <i>motu</i> and <i>kaiga</i> .
MOURU ... ..	...	Lenitive; emollient.	See <i>haka-mauruuru</i> , obliging, kind.
MUA ... ..	...	( <i>Ki mua</i> ) Before; in front. <i>O mua</i> , elder, senior. <i>Na mua</i> , at first.	<i>Namua</i> , first. Maori <i>mua</i> , the front; before. Rarotongan <i>mua</i> , foremost, before, &c.
MUAVAKA ... ..	...	The fore-part of a canoe; the prow.	See <i>mua</i> and <i>vaka</i> .
MUHIMUHI ... ..	...	Dumb; to murmur.	<i>Muhumuhi</i> , a confused noise.
MUHUMUHU ... ..	...	A confused noise.	<i>Tamumu</i> , to rustle; Maori <i>mumu</i> , a gentle noise; to murmur. Hawaiian <i>mumu</i> , to hum; to be silent; <i>mumuhi</i> , to be many; to sound as the voice of a crowd.
MUKI ... ..	...	To prophesy; to augur. To perform incantations.	Hawaiian <i>muki</i> , to help, to whisper as an enchanter.
MUKI-KA ... ..	...	Witchcraft.	
MUKI-MUTAMUTA	...	A magician.	<i>Mutamuta</i> , to mutter, and <i>muki</i> .
MUKO ... ..	...	The heart of a coco-nut tree.	Hawaiian <i>mua</i> , a bud, to open as a leaf; Tahitian <i>muoo</i> , taro shoots used for planting.
MUKOKOHATA	...	A slip; a cutting of a plant.	See <i>muko</i> .
MUKOKORO ... ..	...	A cold; catarrh.	
MUMUHU ... ..	...	To break growling, as the sea.	<i>Komumu</i> , to whisper.
MUMUTAKINA	...	Humming; buzzing.	See <i>muhumuhi</i> .
MUNA ... ..	...	A cutaneous disorder.	Maori <i>muna</i> , ringworm; Tahitian <i>munaa</i> , the name of a cutaneous disease.

## COMPARÉ

MUNAKE	...	...	Last; ulterior.	
MUNONI	...	...	Insolent; impudent.	
MURE	...	...	Brief; compact.	Tahitian <i>mure</i> , short; to cease.
MURI	...	...	Behind. The rear. <i>I muri ake</i> after. Since. <i>I muri ke</i> , or <i>i muri ata</i> , hereafter. <i>Komuri</i> , back-part, rear. <i>A muri ake</i> , henceforth.	Maori <i>muri</i> , the rear; behind. Samoan <i>muli</i> , the end, the hind-part.
Muriga	...	...	Effect. Performance. <i>Ki te muriga</i> , finally.	
MURIMURI	...	...	( <i>Ua murimuri</i> ) to challenge.	
MURIFAGA	...	...	South-west.	
MUTAGAIHO	...	...	First. Before. Formerly.	See <i>mutaiho</i> .
MUTAIHO	...	...	Of old; ancient; former.	Tahitian <i>mutaiho</i> , formerly; anciently.
MUTAMUTA	...	...	To mutter.	Tahitian <i>mutamuta</i> , to mutter.
MUTOI	...	...	A defence. A keeper.	

## N.

NA	...	...	The plural article "the."	Maori <i>nga</i> , the plural "the." Hawaiian <i>na</i> , plural "the," &c.
NA	...	...	Of; belonging to.	Hawaiian <i>na</i> of, for, or belonging to. Mangarevan <i>na</i> , by, of, belonging to.
NAE	...	...	Liquid.	
Faka-Nae	...	...	To melt; to dissolve. To boast.	
NAFEA	...	...	( <i>Na fea</i> ) how? In what manner.	<i>Tehea</i> , where; <i>mafea</i> , how? Maori <i>whēa</i> , where? Samoan <i>ana-fea</i> , when? (past).
NAHONAHO	...	...	To be well-arranged; in order.	<i>Nanao</i> , to write.
Faka-Naho	...	...	To dispose; to order.	
NAKI	...	...	Hurry; haste.	
Nakinaki	...	...	To give up. To addict oneself. Greedy. Eager. Hurry. Haste.	Maori <i>nanakia</i> , outrageous, fierce; Hawaiian <i>nainai</i> , sour, crabbed, evilly-disposed; Samoan <i>nainai</i> , to select beforehand.
NAKINOA	...	...	Fiery; hasty. To be eager; earnest.	See <i>naki</i> and <i>noa</i> .
NAKO	...	...	Like that. Thus. (See <i>nanako</i> .)	Samoan <i>na'o</i> , only.
NANAKO	...	...	Striped; streaked. To tattoo; tattooing; a square of cloth.	See <i>nanao</i> ; Tahitian <i>naonao</i> , adorned; embellished; painted.
Faka-Nako	...	...	Ambitious; to be ambitious.	
Nakonako	...	...	A spot; a stain; to spot. To patch; to piece.	
Faka-Nakonako	...	...	Variegated. Striped. To spot; to sully.	
Haka-Nakonako	...	...	To colour. Dyed. Variegated. To spot; to sully. To take alarm.	
NAKU	...	...	Your. Mine; my.	Also <i>noku</i> . Maori <i>naku</i> , mine; Hawaiian <i>na'u</i> , mine.
NAKUANEI	...	...	To-day (present).	<i>Akunei</i> , to-day; <i>akuanei</i> , presently.
NAKUANEI-AKENEI	...	...	To-day (past).	
NAMU	...	...	A mosquito.	Samoan <i>namu</i> , a mosquito; Maori <i>namu</i> , a sand-fly; Tongan <i>namu</i> , mosquito.
Faka-Namunamua	...	...	To infest.	
NAMUA	...	...	( <i>Na mua</i> ) first.	See <i>mua</i> .
NAMUNAMU	...	...	A disagreeable smell or taste.	Tongan <i>namu</i> , to smell; <i>namua</i> , bad in smell.
NANA	...	...	To grow; to spring up. To accrue. To issue.	Maori <i>nana</i> , to nurse; Samoan <i>na</i> , to pacify, as a child.
Haka-Nana	...	...	To protract; to prolong time.	Samoan <i>nana</i> , to urge a request; Futuna <i>nana</i> , doubtful, irresolute.
Nanahaga	...	...	Stature. Progress.	
NANA	...	...	His; belonging to him or her.	Maori <i>nana</i> , his; Tahitian <i>nana</i> , his.
NANA	...	...	To push; to shove.	Tahitian <i>nana</i> , a flock or herd; a gang of men. Samoan <i>nana</i> , a swarm of soldier crabs.



## COMPARE

Faka-NANA ... ..	To increase. To vivify, to quicken. To produce. To raise up; to create.	
Faka-Nanahaga ... ..	To lay a foundation; to build.	
NANAKIRO ... ..	Lean; thin. Piteous.	See <i>nana</i> and <i>kiro</i> .
NANAO ... ..	To insert the hand. To write.	<i>Tinao</i> , at a distance; Maori <i>whakananako</i> . See <i>nana</i> and <i>tupu</i> . See <i>nana</i> .
NANATUPU ... ..	A first-cousin.	
NANE ... ..	To grow; to grow up.	
Nanenane ... ..	To grow quickly.	
NANEA ... ..	Enough; satisfying.	
Faka-Nanea ... ..	To multiply.	Maori <i>nanea</i> , copious, satisfying; Tahitian <i>nanea</i> , capacious, producing or containing much.
NAONAO ... ..	Distant.	<i>Anoano</i> , at a distance; Maori <i>whakananao</i> , to appear like a speck in the distance. ( <i>Naonao</i> , a midge.)
NAPE ... ..	To weave. A tress, a plait.	Maori <i>nape</i> , to weave; Tongan <i>nabe</i> , one method of making sinnet.
NAPEHIA ... ..	( <i>Huruhuru napehia</i> ) a plait of hair.	
NATI ... ..	A plaster; a salve.	
NATO ... ..	Ungovernable passion.	
Faka-NAU ... ..	Ambition; to be ambitious.	
NAUE ... ..	Fat; grease.	See <i>nave</i> .
NAVE ... ..	Oil from the coco-nut.	
NAVENAVE ... ..	Voluptuous. Delight. Deliciousness. Sweet, agreeable; pleasant. Living; profit.	Mangaian <i>nanave</i> , to be delighted; Tahitian <i>nave</i> , to be pleased or delighted.
Faka-Navenave ... ..	To improve; to better. To mend. Amendment.	
NEFA ... ..	A knot in wood. The trunk; the body; a stem. Pursy, short of breath. A branch, a division.	
NEGANEGA ... ..	Prosperous; flourishing.	Tahitian <i>neanea</i> , that which is abundant (applied to property); Tongan <i>nekaneka</i> , joy, rejoicing. (Maori <i>rekareka</i> .)
NEI ... ..	Here.	See <i>nakuanei</i> . Samoan <i>nei</i> , this; Hawaiian <i>nei</i> , this place.
NEKE ... ..	To creep. To paddle; to row. <i>Neke-atu</i> , to change out of place.	Maori <i>neke</i> , to move Hawaiian <i>nee</i> , to hitch along, &c.
Neneke ... ..	To oppress.	<i>Neneki</i> , to press.
NEKI ... ..	( <i>Mea-neki</i> ) cooked; done.	
NEKI ... ..	Fire.	
NEKINEKI ... ..	To compress. To mass, as troops.	<i>Neneke</i> , to oppress. Hawaiian <i>nei-nei</i> , to shrink, to contract; Tahitian <i>nenei</i> , to squeeze, to press.
Neneki ... ..	Dejected; depressed. To press; to twist; to wring; to squeeze.	
NEKIGA ... ..	A hearth; a hearthstone.	
NENA ... ..	Bent. Strained; stiff.	Tahitian <i>nena</i> , stretched tight, as a garment.
Faka-Nenanena ... ..	To bend; to strain.	
NIGANIGA ... ..	Mire; mud; muddy.	
NIHO ... ..	A tooth; teeth.	<i>Kotoreniho</i> , to show the teeth. Maori <i>niho</i> , a tooth; Samoan <i>nifo</i> , a tooth, &c.
NIMO ... ..	The heart of a tree. Secret. To conceal; to hide. To embezzle.	Samoan <i>nimo</i> , to be out of sight, forgotten.
Nimohageraga ... ..	A hiding place.	See <i>nimo</i> .
NINA ... ..	To heap up.	Tahitian <i>nina</i> , to heap up earth about the stems of plants.
NINAMU ... ..	Blue.	Tahitian <i>ninamu</i> , grey, or brown.
NINIHAHIA ... ..	To stray; to wander.	Samoan <i>niniva</i> , to be giddy; Tahitian <i>nivaniva</i> , unsteady; Maori <i>nivaniva</i> , unlimited.
NINITA ... ..	The <i>papau</i> tree.	Tahitian <i>nivita</i> , the <i>papau</i> tree.
NIPA ... ..	( <i>E nipa</i> ) nine.	
NIU ... ..	A coco-nut,	Tongan <i>niu</i> , the coco-nut tree and its fruit. Samoan <i>niu</i> , the coco-nut tree, &c.

		COMPARE	
NO	... ..	Of or belonging to.	Maori <i>no</i> , of or belonging to; Hawaiian <i>no</i> , of, for, belonging to.
NO	... ..	The plural article, "the."	Hawaiian <i>na</i> , plural article; Tahitian <i>na</i> , limited plurality.
NOA	... ..	Simple. Single. Spontaneously. Gratuitously. Although.	Maori <i>noa</i> , made common; without restraint; Samoan <i>noa</i> , without cause.
Faka-Noa	... ..	To abolish a proclamation.	
Haga-Noa	... ..	To simplify.	
NOE	... ..	Outside show; appearance.	See <i>noi</i> and <i>panoeno</i> .
NOE-NAVENAVE	... ..	To have a good appearance.	
NOGANOGA	... ..	Odorous.	<i>Tanoganoga</i> , perfume.
Haka-Noganoga	... ..	To perfume.	
NOHI	... ..	The eye. The face. The aspect. The front. The vanguard. A mesh; a stitch. <i>Nohi-koregarega</i> , to look askew; <i>nohi-fera</i> , to look askew; <i>nohi-karuri</i> , to look aside.	See <i>noi</i> and <i>noirari</i> . <i>Manohi</i> , to explore. Maori <i>kanohi</i> , the eye, the face; Hawaiian <i>onohi</i> , the centre of the eye.
NOHIAHE	... ..	To squint.	See <i>nohi</i> and <i>he</i> .
NOHIKE	... ..	Unknown.	See <i>nohi</i> and <i>ke</i> .
NOHIPO	... ..	Blindness.	See <i>nohi</i> and <i>po</i> .
NOHIRUMARUMA	... ..	A dissembler.	See <i>nohirumaruma</i> .
NOHO	... ..	To rest; to reside.	<i>Tainoho</i> , resident. Maori <i>noho</i> , to sit, to dwell; Samoan <i>nofo</i> , to sit, to dwell.
Faka-Noho	... ..	To dwell. To cause to sit down.	
Nohohaga	... ..	To dwell; to stay. An abode.	
Nohoraga	... ..	A seat; a bench. A dwelling place.	
NOHOKOMURI	... ..	A rear-guard.	See <i>noho</i> and <i>muri</i> .
NOHONOA	... ..	Idle.	See <i>noho</i> and <i>noa</i> .
NOHORI	... ..	Lime.	
NOHOTAHAGA	... ..	Temporary.	
NOI	... ..	The aspect of a man. <i>Noi koro-koro</i> , haughty.	See <i>nohi</i> .
NOI-MEHAMEHA	... ..	Cross, peevish.	
NOIRARI	... ..	A one-eyed person.	See <i>nohi</i> and <i>rari</i> .
NOI-RUMARUMA	... ..	Cross; peevish.	See <i>nohirumaruma</i> .
NOKU	... ..	Your. My; mine.	Maori <i>noku</i> , mine; Hawaiian <i>no'u</i> , mine.
NONO	... ..	A germ or sprout of coco-nut.	
NONOI	... ..	To protest; to complain. To over-awe. To exact; to require. To lend. To give. To invoke.	Maori <i>nonoi</i> , urgent; Hawaiian <i>noi</i> , to beg, to beseech.
NOO	... ..	The common people; the mob.	
NOREIRA	... ..	( <i>No reira</i> ) therefore; accordingly.	See <i>no</i> and <i>reira</i> .
NOTEAHA	... ..	( <i>No-te-aha</i> ) wherefore?	See <i>no</i> and <i>aha</i> .
NOTEMEA	... ..	( <i>No-te-mea</i> ) since. Seeing that. Because. Inasmuch as.	Maori <i>notemea</i> , because; Mangarevan <i>notemea</i> , because.
NUKANUKA	... ..	To plait; to fold.	
NUKU	... ..	A crowd; a throng.	Mangaian <i>nuku</i> , a host, an army; Tahitian <i>nuu</i> , an army.
Faa-Nuku	... ..	To shorten.	
NUKU-MATAKUNAGA	... ..	An army.	See <i>nuku</i> and <i>mataku</i> .
NUNAGA	... ..	Race; breed.	Tahitian <i>nunaa</i> , a nation, a people.

## O.

O	... ..	The plural article, "the."	<i>No</i> , the plural article.
OEOE	... ..	To make haste.	Tahitian <i>oee</i> , sharp. See <i>koikoi</i> .
OGIOGI	... ..	To-morrow. <i>A ogiogi atu</i> , the day after to-morrow.	<i>Hogihogi</i> , morning. Maori <i>pongi-pongi</i> , the time of dawn.
OGIOGI	... ..	To kindle fire by friction.	<i>Hogi</i> , to kindle. See <i>hogi</i> .
OIAHOKI	... ..	Without doubt.	See <i>koiki</i> and <i>hoki</i> .
Faka-OHO	... ..	To awake, to rouse.	Maori <i>whaka-oho</i> , to rouse; Tongan <i>faka-oho</i> , to surprise.
OHU	... ..	To be compact; firm.	<i>Kaohu</i> , to collect, to gather.

COMPARE

Faka-Ohu	... ..	To accumulate. To heap up.	<i>Kaohuohu</i> , united. Tahitian <i>fao-ohu</i> , to put up earth in ridges. See <i>ahu</i> .
Ohuga	... ..	Compact.	
OHUOHU-MA-OPE	... ..	Fourteen.	
OHUOHU-MA-KEKA	... ..	Fifteen.	
OKA	... ..	( <i>E oka</i> ) a fork.	Maori <i>oka</i> , to prick. See <i>hoka</i> .
OKIOKI	... ..	To make preparations. <i>Ua okioki</i> , ready.	Tongan <i>oi</i> , to work upon; to originate.
OKIRIKIRI	... ..	A bed.	
OKOROGA	... ..	A bay, a gulf.	
OMOHAGA	... ..	A bolt (as of a door).	
OMOOMO	... ..	To suck.	Marquesan <i>omo</i> , to suck milk; Mangarevan <i>omo</i> , to suck. See <i>honi</i> .
ONIONI	... ..	A lucifer match.	
OO	... ..	A dove; a pigeon. To cluck as hens.	Maori <i>kuku</i> , a pigeon, &c.
OPERE	... ..	To abdicate. To set aside, to remove. <i>Opere haere</i> , to distribute.	<i>Hopere</i> , to throw. Maori <i>kopere</i> , a sling; to throw violently.
Operehaga	... ..	Forsaking; surrender.	
OPIPIRI	... ..	Close; compact. Crowded. To tie tight.	See <i>piripiri</i> .
OPE	... ..	( <i>E ope</i> ) four. <i>E ope takau</i> , twenty.	
OPI	... ..	To keep from laughing.	See <i>kokopi</i> .
OPUA	... ..	To decide; to determine.	See <i>kopua</i> .
ORA	... ..	Life; to live; living. Sound; healthy.	Maori <i>ora</i> , life, to live; Samoan <i>ola</i> , life, to live, &c.
Faka-Ora	... ..	To vivify, to quicken; to give life. To re-establish. Salutary; wholesome. To set free; to deliver.	
ORARIHURU	... ..	( <i>O rari huru</i> ) equal; equality.	See <i>rari</i> and <i>faka-rorari</i> .
ORE	... ..	( <i>E ore</i> ; <i>keore</i> ) raw; uncooked.	
OROORO	... ..	To bruise; to strike.	Maori <i>oro</i> , to grind; Samoan <i>olo</i> , to rub down, to raze, to destroy.
OROPOE	... ..	Ear-rings.	Tahitian <i>poe</i> , a pearl, a bead.
OTA	... ..	Residue; remainder. Repulse; rejection.	Samoan <i>otaota</i> , rubbish; Hawaiian <i>oka</i> , dregs, crumbs.
OTA	... ..	Straw.	Maori <i>otaota</i> , herbs in general; Tahitian <i>ota</i> , chaff, bran, refuse.
OTE	... ..	This; these.	
OTI	... ..	( <i>Ka oti</i> ) enough.	Maori <i>oti</i> , finished, ended; Rarotongan <i>oti</i> , finished.
Faka-Oti	... ..	To conclude; conclusion. To finish; to stop. To pause. To omit. Full number; complement. An event An emergency.	
Faka-Otihaga	... ..	Suspension; to cease.	
OVAU	... ..	Me; I.	Hawaiian <i>owau</i> , I (also <i>au</i> , <i>oau</i> , and <i>wau</i> ); Maori <i>au</i> and <i>ahau</i> , I.

P.

PA	... ..	A rampart; a bulwark.	Maori <i>pa</i> , a fort; Samoan <i>pa</i> , a wall, &c.
Haka-Pa	... ..	To feel, fact, touch, feeling, to feel about.	Maori <i>pa</i> , to touch, and <i>whawha</i> , to handle; Hawaiian <i>pa</i> , to touch lightly, &c.
Haka-Papa	... ..	To feel, to grope, to feel about.	
PA	... ..	Sterile.	Hawaiian <i>pa</i> , barren, as a female; Samoan <i>pa</i> , to be barren.
PAAVE	... ..	A strap, a brace.	Tahitian <i>paave</i> , to carry; Maori <i>kaawe</i> , straps by which a bundle is carried on the back.
PAE	... ..	A shore, a bank.	Hawaiian <i>pae</i> , to float ashore; Maori <i>pae</i> , the horizon, to drift about, to be cast on shore.

Paepae ... ..	A raft. Sympathy.	
Papae ... ..	Littoral, belonging to the sea coast, the shore.	
Paega ... ..	A party, a side. <i>Tona paega, tona paega</i> to be on each side.	
PAEKÉ ... ..	To deviate, to turn aside.	See <i>paē</i> and <i>Ke</i> .
PAEKARURI ... ..	The port or larboard side.	
PAEKOEA ... ..	A member, a limb. <i>Hohora te koea</i> , to stretch out the limb.	<i>Koea</i> a limb.
PAEPAE-TOAU ... ..	The sea shore; the beach.	See <i>paepae</i> and <i>toau</i> .
PAERARI ... ..	Partial.	See <i>paega</i> and <i>rari</i> .
PAGAHO ... ..	To yelp.	See <i>Pagao</i> and <i>pago</i> .
PAGAO ... ..	To howl, to yell.	See <i>Pagaho</i> , <i>pago</i> .
PAGE ... ..	A pillow, a bolster, a threshold.	Hawaiian <i>pane</i> , the joining of the head with the neck. Maori ( <i>pane</i> the head?) <i>paē</i> a sill, a threshold.
PAGEPAGEREKO ... ..	To defy, to retort, to protest, to vow.	
PAGO ... ..	Distinct.	
Faka-PAGO ... ..	To moralize.	
Haga-PAGO ... ..	To manage, to accomplish, to practise; usage. To retrace.	
Haka-Pagohaga ... ..	Conduct, management.	
PAGO ... ..	To suffer pain. To vex; vexed. <i>Pago-i-te-niho</i> , toothache.	<i>Haka-paogogo</i> , to wound; <i>Mauako-pago</i> , to feel distress. Tahitian <i>pao</i> , to lacerate oneself with a sharp stone, as in grief. Tongan <i>bago</i> , sad, unlucky.
Haka-Pago ... ..	Pain; torture. To afflict; affliction.	
Pagogo ... ..	Fatiguing. Grief; distress; sorrow. Draining off; exhaustion.	Tahitian <i>panoonoo</i> , anxiety.
Haka-Pagogo ... ..	A cause of pain.	
PAGOE ... ..	A kernel, a pip.	
PAGOKORE ... ..	Superficial, shallow.	Hawaiian <i>pano</i> , dark; deep as an abyss; Maori <i>pango</i> , black.
PAGOMANAKO ... ..	To fret.	
Haka-Pagomanako ... ..	To make gloomy.	See <i>pago</i> , to suffer pain, and <i>manako</i> .
PAGORE ... ..	Without hair on the body, bald, bald-pated.	Maori <i>pagore</i> , an untattooed face. See <i>Pahore</i> , to peel off.
PAHERE ... ..	To lop, to prune.	Tahitian <i>pahere</i> , to pare off the rind; Tongan <i>hele</i> , to cut; Samoan <i>sele</i> , a bamboo knife.
PAHI ... ..	A ship.	Mangaian <i>pai</i> , a ship; Tahitian <i>pahi</i> , a ship.
Haka-PAHI ... ..	To harass, to tire out.	
PAHIKA ... ..	Polished.	Hawaiian <i>pahia</i> , a slipping, sliding; Maori <i>hika</i> , to rub violently.
Haka-Pahika ... ..	To polish.	
PAHIKIHIKI ... ..	To tack about.	<i>Hiki</i> , to veer; Tahitian <i>pahiihi</i> , a certain mode of fishing.
PAHORE ... ..	To peel off, to scale.	<i>Pahure</i> , to be skinned; Maori <i>pahore</i> , scraped off; Mangarevan <i>pahore</i> , a paring, the peel.
Pahorehore ... ..	To smooth out linen.	
PAHUPAHU ... ..	To pant, to breathe short.	Maori <i>pahu</i> , a drum; Tongan, <i>bahu-bahu</i> , hoarse, deep, rough, as a sound.
Pahupahu ... ..	Asphyxiated.	Tahitian <i>pahu</i> , to be dammed up, as water.
PAHURE ... ..	To be skinned. <i>Kihoe pahurehure</i> , to flay.	See <i>pahore</i> .
PAHUREURE ... ..	A bruise, a contusion.	
PAHURUHURU ... ..	Woolly.	See <i>huru huru</i> .
PAIETI ... ..	Fervour, fervency.	This may be English "piety," as the same word is said to be in Tahitian. Doubtful. See <i>paite</i> .

## COMPARE

Haka-PAIHU ... ..	To reconcile.	<i>Pa</i> , to touch; <i>ihu</i> , the nose.
PAITE ... ..	To increase, to redouble, twice, to do twice.	See <i>pa</i> and <i>ite</i> , two.
PAKA ... ..	A crust, a cake. The scab of a wound. <i>Kiriti te paka</i> , to shell as peas.	Maori <i>paka</i> , dried; Marquesan <i>paka</i> , crust, the dry outside of a thing, &c.
PAKAIKEIKE ... ..	Insult, contumely.	<i>Ike</i> , a mallet; Maori <i>paikē</i> , to strike.
PAKAKINA ... ..	Noise, bustle. <i>Haere a kore pakakina</i> , to go soundlessly.	Mangarevan <i>pakakina</i> , to make a crackling sound; Maori, <i>pakakina</i> , hot.
Pakapakakina ... ..	To crackle as fire.	See <i>paka</i> .
PAKANA ... ..	A scale, a shell.	Maori <i>pakara</i> , to smack the lips;
PAKARA ... ..	To slap, to strike against.	Tahitian <i>paara</i> , to strike a thing, as to strike a paddle against the canoe.
Pakarakara ... ..	To beat with the hands.	<i>Kare</i> , a wave; Tahitian <i>paare</i> , sickness of stomach; sea-sickness.
PAKAREKARE ... ..	To chastise, punishment.	See <i>pakara</i> .
PAKARI ... ..	Stern, severe, strong. In good health. To consolidate. Sagacious, subtle, wise, cautious. Thin, fine, acute.	Maori <i>pakari</i> , matured, hard; Rarotongan <i>pakari</i> , matured, wise.
PAKATO ... ..	To cull flowers for a wreath.	Tahitian <i>paato</i> , to lop off the leaves; Maori <i>kato</i> , to pluck, &c.
PAKEKA ... ..	Slippery; to slip.	See <i>pakika</i> .
PAKERE ... ..	To break to pieces (as a shell).	See <i>Pakarekare</i> .
PAKI ... ..		
Papaki ... ..	To chastise, punishment. To use severely; to be cruel; to describe; to tattoo; tattooing; to write.	Maori <i>paki</i> , to slap; Mangarevan <i>papaki</i> , to slap, to pummel.
PAKIKA ... ..	Smooth, level. To slip, slippery.	See <i>pakeka</i> . Tahitian <i>paia</i> , slippery, smooth.
Haka-Pakika ... ..	To brush with the hand; to smooth out folds; to soften; to grow soft; mild. To cause to slip; slippery.	
PAKIROTU ... ..	A piece of wood for beating off bark.	<i>Papaki</i> , to chastise.
PAKOKOTA ... ..	A rock, a stone.	<i>Kokoti</i> , to cut off. Tahitian <i>paoti</i> , a pair of scissors, nippers.
PAKOTI ... ..	To shear, to clip; scissors.	Mangarevan <i>pakupaku</i> , a cloudy sky.
PAKU ... ..	A cloud.	
PAKUPAKU ... ..	A shoal; shallow.	Maori <i>pakupaku</i> , shallow; Hawaiian <i>pau</i> , shallowness.
PAKUROA ... ..	A reef, a rock.	See <i>pakupaku</i> and <i>roa</i> .
PAKUTURUA ... ..	To confer a dignity.	
PANA ... ..	To rise (as the moon). Revolution of time. To land; to reach port. The beginning.	Maori <i>pana</i> , to cause to come forth or go forth; Hawaiian <i>pana</i> , to shoot, to thrust forth.
Panahaga ... ..	The east (or <i>panahaga-hana</i> ).	
PANAHE ... ..	To mix, to mingle.	Tahitian <i>panane</i> , to mix up. See <i>faka-panane</i> .
Faka-PANANE ... ..	To irritate.	<i>Panahe</i> , to mix. Tahitian <i>panane</i> , to mix up, to stir up food.
PANEKE ... ..	Great, large. Fat, fleshy.	
Haka-Paneke ... ..	To feed up; to fatten fowls.	
Panekeneke ... ..	To feed up; to fatten; plump.	
PANENE ... ..	The head.	Maori <i>pane</i> , the head; Mangarevan <i>pane</i> , the face, the forehead.
PANIARUA ... ..	A human sacrifice.	Tahitian <i>paniarua</i> , a human sacrifice offered at the close of certain prayers and ceremonies.
PANOENOE ... ..	To have a deceitful appearance.	See <i>noenoe</i> .
Haka-PAOGOOGO ... ..	To wound; to cut; to hurt.	See <i>pago</i> .
PAO-PAO ... ..	To perforate.	Hawaiian <i>pao</i> , to peck, as a bird; Tahitian <i>pao</i> , to dig.
PAPA ... ..	The shoulder-blade. The loins. The kidneys.	Maori <i>papakai</i> , the shoulder-blade; Tahitian <i>papa</i> , the shoulder-blade; Mangaian <i>papa</i> , the buttocks.

			COMPARE
PAPA ... ..	...	Rock.	Maori <i>papa</i> , rock; Hawaiian <i>papa</i> , a flat smooth stone.
Haka-PAPAHAGA ...	...	To deliberate.	
Faka-Papa ...	...	An anecdote; to chat; to talk.	
PAPAHORO ... ..	...	To slip.	<i>Mahoro</i> , miscarriage; <i>horo</i> , to hide, to bury; Maori <i>papahoro</i> , to fall out, or drop out; Tahitian <i>papahoro</i> , a surf board.
PAPAHUAGA ... ..	...	Genealogy. Deliberation.	Maori <i>whaka-papa</i> , genealogy; Mangarevan <i>ake-papa</i> , to establish lineage.
PAPAPE-MAKURU ...	...	Rain.	See <i>makuru</i> . Tahitian <i>papape</i> , a squall of wind and rain.
PAPARAGI ... ..	...	Paradise; heaven.	Samoan <i>papalagi</i> , a foreigner; Tongan <i>babalagi</i> , a foreigner.
PAPARIGA ... ..	...	The forehead; the temples.	Maori <i>paparinga</i> , the cheek; Hawaiian <i>papalina</i> , the cheek.
PAPU ... ..	...	Even; flat. <i>Vahilaud papu</i> , a table.	Hawaiian <i>papu</i> , a plain; Tahitian <i>papu</i> , of an even surface.
Haka-papu ... ..	...	To tranquilize oneself.	Hawaiian <i>papu</i> , to explain; Tahitian <i>papu</i> , inert; sluggish.
PARAGI ... ..	...	A club. A sacrifice; to sacrifice.	
PARAHU ... ..	...	To be split; to be shed.	Hawaiian <i>palahu</i> , the sickness of fowls; Tahitian <i>parahuhu</i> , to draw a thing between finger and thumb as in cleaning the intestines of pigs.
PARAHURAHU ...	...	Surface; area.	<i>Paraurau</i> , even, flat; Maori <i>paraharaha</i> , flat; Marquesan <i>paahaaha</i> , flat; Tahitian <i>parahurahu</i> , broad.
Haka-parahurahu ...	...	To widen.	
PARAI ... ..	...	To wipe.	Tahitian <i>paraparai</i> , to blot or daub.
PARAKIRAKI ... ..	...	North-west.	Maori <i>paraki</i> , a northerly wind; <i>raki</i> , north.
PARAKURAKU ...	...	To drag; to dredge.	Tahitian <i>parau</i> , to scratch; Maori <i>raku</i> , to scratch; Tongan <i>balau</i> , to scratch.
PARANIHO ... ..	...	To colonize. A planter.	
PARANOE ... ..	...	The break of day.	See <i>paranoe</i> .
Pararahagano ...	...	Dawn; break of day.	See <i>noe</i> .
PARAOA ... ..	...	A whale.	Maori <i>paraoa</i> , a sperm whale; Marquesan <i>paaoa</i> , the sperm whale.
PARAPARA ... ..	...	A bush; brushwood; evergreen; sweepings.	Tahitian <i>para</i> , dung, dirt, rotten vegetables; Maori <i>para</i> , to cut down bush, sediment, dross.
PARARAMAGU... ..	...	To broil.	
PARARI ... ..	...	To split; to shiver.	Maori <i>parari</i> , a ravine; Tahitian <i>parari</i> , broken.
Paraparari ... ..	...	To hatch, as eggs.	
PARATA ... ..	...	A branch; a twig.	
PARAU ... ..	...	To speak.	<i>Marau</i> , to say; <i>rauti</i> , to harangue. Maori <i>parau</i> , to speak falsely; Tahitian <i>parau</i> , to speak.
PARAU ... ..	...	Mother o' pearl.	Tahitian <i>parau</i> , pearl oyster shell.
PARAU ... ..	...	To drag; to dredge. A shovel.	See <i>parakuraku</i> .
PARAURAU ... ..	...	Even, plain, flat.	<i>Parahurahu</i> , surface, area; Mangaian <i>paraurau</i> , flat.
PARAURAU ... ..	...	Largeness; ample.	
Faka-Paraurau ...	...	To enlarge.	
PARE ... ..	...	To brush; to rub with the hand.	
PAREGO ... ..	...	To drown oneself.	Maori <i>paremo</i> , drowned; <i>parengo</i> , to slip.
Faka-PARI ... ..	...	To inermine.	Tahitian <i>pari</i> , to accuse.
PARORO ... ..	...	A season of the year (the time of dearth, as <i>Kaukume</i> was the season of plenty.)	Rarotongan <i>paroro</i> , winter; Mangarevan <i>paroro</i> , the name of a season.
PARU ... ..	...	Fish.	<i>Kega paru</i> , a fish bone; Hawaiian <i>patu</i> , the name of a fish; Samoan <i>patu</i> , the name of a fish.
PARUAI ... ..	...	Calico.	
PARUHI ... ..	...	Brief. Compact.	

## COMPARE

PARUPARU ... ..	Weak; enfeebled.	Hawaiian <i>palupalu</i> , soft, feeble; Tahitian <i>paruparu</i> , weak, feeble.
PATA ... ..	To prick.	Tahitian <i>pata</i> , a scorpion; to strike as a scorpion does. Samoan <i>pata</i> , to be lumpy; as the skin from bites of insects.
Patapata ... ..	A spot; a stain; to spot.	<i>Patepate</i> , spotted; Tahitian <i>opata-pata</i> , spotted; Maori <i>pata</i> , a drop.
PATA-NUNUI ... ..	A shower of rain.	See <i>patapata</i> and <i>nui</i> .
PATAKUTAKU ... ..	To praise.	Tahitian <i>patau</i> , to lead a song.
PATERE ... ..	To cut; to carve; to hew; to clear away by rubbing.	<i>Utere</i> , to scrape.
PATI ... ..	To ring, to tingle.	Maori <i>pati</i> , to pat, to cajole; Tongan <i>baji</i> , to clap hands.
PATIKI ... ..	A skate, a ray (fish).	Maori <i>patiki</i> , a flat-fish; Tahitian <i>patii</i> , the flounder.
PATITI ... ..	To fasten as with nails.	Maori <i>titi</i> , a nail; Mangarevan <i>titi</i> , to stop a hole with a peg.
PATITIKA ... ..	Straight, direct, level, perpendicular, steep, craggy.	See <i>faka-tika</i> .
Haka-Patitika ... ..	To smooth; to be level; to reform; to rectify; to mend.	
PATOE ... ..	A cover, a lid.	
PATOKERAU ... ..	North-east.	Mangaian <i>apa tokerau</i> , the north; Maori <i>tokerau</i> , eastern.
PATOKO ... ..	A cord.	
PATORE ... ..	To slip, slippery.	
Patoretore ... ..	To take off the surface; to pick flowers.	
PATU ... ..	To construct, to build.	
Patuhaga ... ..	A building.	
Patuga ... ..	A wall.	Maori <i>patu</i> , a wall; Hawaiian <i>paku</i> , a partition.
PATU ... ..	To kill, to slay. <i>Kopu patu</i> , to murder; <i>patu tagata</i> , to assassinate, an assassin; <i>patu nimo tavare</i> , a secret assassin.	Maori <i>patu</i> , to strike, to kill; Rarotongan <i>patu</i> , to beat, &c.
Papatu ... ..	To massacre.	
Patuga ... ..	Murder.	
Patuhaga ... ..	Crime, attempted crime.	
Faka-Patupatu ... ..	A piece of wood for beating off bark.	
PAU ... ..	Bruised; black and blue. A cut, a wound.	Maori <i>pau</i> , to be consumed; Hawaiian <i>pau</i> , to consume, the black smut of a lamp wick.
Haka-PAU ... ..	To make use of.	
PAUKARO ... ..	Exhausted, tired out.	See <i>pau</i> and <i>karo</i> .
PAUMA ... ..	To scale; to climb over; a paper kite.	Tahitian <i>pauma</i> , a kite for flying.
PAUHURE ... ..	The rectum.	
PAUPAU ... ..	Breathless.	
PAVA ... ..	Considerable.	
PE ... ..	Spoilt; damaged.	Maori <i>pe</i> , crushed; Hawaiian <i>pe</i> , to humble, to crush.
Haka-PE ... ..	To row; to paddle.	
PEIAKE ... ..	Perhaps.	<i>Peinake</i> .
PEINAKE ... ..	Perhaps.	Tahitian <i>peinae</i> , it may be.
PEKAPEKA ... ..	Adversity; to vex; vexed; embarrassed; unhappy. To pledge. To engage. To invite. <i>Huga-peka-peka</i> , misfortune.	
Haka-Pekapeka ... ..	To embroil; to molest; to confuse; embarrassing; hindering; to shackle; to clog; hurtful; injurious. Blundering; making mischief; to trouble; to disturb.	<i>Kopeka</i> , crossed, transverse. Hawaiian <i>pea</i> , to make a cross; a difficulty, entanglement.
PEKE ... ..	To leap; to fly away; to take wing; to escort. To accompany; to wait on; to soar; soaring. To follow.	Maori <i>peke</i> , to leap over; Tahitian <i>pee</i> , to ascend as a kite.

Haka-Peke ... ..	To discharge; to pay off. Shrewd; sagacious. To exercise; to con-jure.	
Pekepeke ... ..	Lively, quick, diligent.	
Haka-Pekepeke ... ..	A balance, scales.	
PEKEAU ... ..	A companion, a friend.	Tahitian <i>peeau</i> , an intimate com-panion. See <i>peke</i> and <i>mai</i> .
PEKEMAI ... ..	A retinue; a train.	
PEKEREMUPURU ... ..	The husk of coco-nuts.	
PEKEUTARI ... ..	Loyal, faithful, true.	Tahitian <i>peeutari</i> , to keep following. See <i>peke</i> and <i>utari</i> .
PENE ... ..	A chapel, a church. (Modern?)	
PENEAKE ... ..	To harpoon by chance.	<i>Peinake?</i> Tahitian <i>peneiae</i> , per-adventure.
PENU ... ..	To fling, to hurl.	
PENU ... ..	( <i>e keka penu</i> ). 1,000.	
PENUA ... ..	Hiccough.	
PEPE ... ..	A butterfly; a plump, chubby child.	Maori <i>pepe</i> , a moth; Samoan <i>pepe</i> , a butterfly.
PEPENU ... ..	The head. <i>Pepenu ketaketa</i> , bald-headed.	
PEPERERAU ... ..	The fin of a fish.	<i>Kekerau</i> , a wing. Maori <i>parirau</i> , a wing; Mangarevan <i>pererau</i> , a wing.
PEPERERU ... ..	To pound.	
PEPEUVEGA ... ..	Help, succour.	
PERE ... ..	Tender, soft.	Samoan <i>pele</i> , to be petted, beloved; Hawaiian <i>pele</i> , fleshy, fat.
PEREFAKI ... ..	To shiver, to quiver. <i>Perefaki ki te raufaki</i> , hot, fiery, as wind.	
Haka-PEREPEREFAKI ... ..	To expose to the air.	
PEREOO ... ..	A wheel. (Mod.?)	Tahitian <i>pereoó</i> , a wheel, a chariot; <i>peroo</i> , a whirligig, plaything.
PERETEKIPAKA ... ..	A cricket.	Tahitian <i>peretei</i> , a kind of cricket.
PERUPERU ... ..	The edge; a frame; a border.	Hawaiian <i>pelu</i> , to double over, as a cloth, folded over; Tongan <i>belu</i> , to fold.
Faka-PETIPETI ... ..	To make a thing round.	Samoan <i>peti</i> , fat, good-conditioned; Maori <i>petipeti</i> , finished; Tahitian <i>peti</i> , one kind of bread fruit; <i>petipeti</i> , complete.
PEU ... ..	Usage, customary, habit, manners, morals.	Hawaiian <i>peu</i> , trodden as a track; Tahitian <i>peu</i> , a custom, habit.
Haka-PEU ... ..	To strut.	
PEUKE ... ..	Coarse, thick.	Tahitian <i>peue</i> , broad, as applied to an axe.
PIAPIA ... ..	Gum.	Maori <i>pia</i> , the gum of trees; Tahitian <i>pia</i> , the gum of the banana.
PIFATU ... ..	To fold; to fold back.	See <i>Fatu</i> , to fold.
PIGOGE ... ..	Breaking, rupture.	See <i>Goge</i> , to break.
PIHAKI-ATU ... ..	Beyond; on farther side.	See <i>tahaki</i> .
PIHAPARA ... ..	A room.	Tahitian <i>piha</i> , a room.
PIKAKUA ... ..	A funnel.	
PIKI ... ..	To ascend; to mount.	<i>Katupiki</i> , to climb. Maori <i>piki</i> , to climb; Hawaiian <i>pii</i> , to ascend.
PIKIAFARE ... ..	A cat.	Tahitian <i>piifare</i> , a cat. See <i>piki</i> and <i>fare</i> .
PIKIFARE ... ..	A grandson (the youngest).	
PIKO ... ..	To sleep. Sleep; a rug, a mat. <i>Piko-tinai</i> , to sleep profoundly; <i>piko-tihohora</i> , to sleep with the legstextended; <i>tura-piko</i> , in want of sleep.	Hawaiian <i>pio</i> , to be extinguished, as a lamp or torch; Tongan, <i>bibiko</i> , weary.
Haka-Piko ... ..	To lull to sleep; to fold; to fold up.	
Pikopikoa ... ..	A dream.	
PIKO ... ..	Twisted, bent. Sinuous.	Maori <i>piko</i> , to bend; Samoan <i>pi'o</i> , to be crooked.
PIKO-GAEKE ... ..	Adultery, concubinage.	See <i>piko</i> , to sleep; <i>gaeke</i> , a dog.
PIKOMOE ... ..	To fall asleep.	
PIKO-NOA ... ..	Concubinage.	See <i>piko</i> , to sleep, and <i>noa</i> .



## COMPARE

PINAKI ... ..	To echo; to drive back.	Tahitian <i>pinai</i> , an echo; Hawaiian <i>pinai</i> , to crowd each other.
PINE ... ..	A pin. (Mod?)	Hawaiian <i>pina</i> , a pin; Tongan <i>bine</i> , to fix by wedging; Maori <i>pine</i> , adjacent.
Haka-PINEPINE ... ..	To do often.	Maori <i>pine</i> , close together; Hawaiian <i>pinepine</i> , to do often.
PIPIKI ... ..	To close, as the hand. To contract; to shrink up.	<i>Tupikipiki</i> , to curl, frizzled. Maori <i>piki</i> , closely curling; Samoan <i>pi'i</i> , curly, to fold the arms.
PIPIRI ... ..	The time of year about December.	
PIPITA ... ..	A ball, a pellet, a roller.	
PIRAU ... ..	A stench, to smell badly.	Maori <i>pirau</i> , rotten; Hawaiian <i>pilau</i> , to emit a stench.
PIREI ... ..	To bounce; to bound; to soar; soaring.	See <i>pirehi</i> .
PIREHI ... ..	To leap.	Also <i>pirei</i> .
Pirehirehi ... ..	To hop, to skip.	
PIRERE... ..	A breach; a rupture; a flaw.	
PIRERE... ..	To disperse, dispersed.	<i>Rere</i> , to leap, to soar.
PIRI ... ..	An hostage; a pledge; security; responsible.	<i>Miri</i> , to gum together. Maori <i>piri</i> , to stick, to adhere; Rarotongan <i>piri</i> , to stick together.
Faka-Piri ... ..	To adhere; adhesion.	
Piripiri ... ..	Narrow, strait. Resin, pitch, glue, paste.	
Piritaga... ..	To ally oneself; alliance; affinity.	
PIRIHOA ... ..	A partisan.	See <i>piri</i> and <i>hoa</i> .
PIRO ... ..	To arrest, to hold, to stop, to retain, detain, detention.	<i>Kopanipiro</i> , to confine.
Haka-Piro ... ..	To detain, detention.	
PIROPIRO ... ..	Dirty, dirt, filth.	Maori <i>piro</i> , putrid; Hawaiian <i>pilo</i> , to be corrupt.
PIRU ... ..	To fly away; to take wing.	Hawaiian <i>pidu</i> , to vibrate.
PITAKA ... ..	To split; to shiver.	<i>Pitake</i> , to crack as glass.
PITAKE ... ..	To crack as glass.	<i>Pitaka</i> .
PITARI ... ..	To provoke; to incense.	
PITIPITI ... ..	( <i>Rakau pitipiti</i> , round wood).	
PITO ... ..	The navel.	
Pitopito... ..	A button.	Mangarevan <i>pitopito</i> , a button; Samoan <i>pito</i> , the anus; Maori <i>pito</i> , the navel; Tahitian <i>pito</i> , the navel. <i>Pitopito</i> , a button.
Haka-Pitopito ... ..	To button; to fasten.	
PO ... ..	A night (when used for counting days.) See <i>ruki</i> .	<i>Korurupo</i> , Hades; <i>matapo</i> , blind; Maori <i>po</i> , night; Samoan <i>po</i> , night, &c.
PO ... ..	Spoilt; damaged.	Maori <i>popo</i> , rotten; Hawaiian <i>popo</i> , rot in timber, &c.
Haka-Popo ... ..	To putrify.	
POATU ... ..	Noon.	
POE ... ..	A pearl. A ring. A curl. A buckle. <i>Oro poe</i> , ear-rings.	<i>Popo</i> , a globe; Hawaiian <i>poe</i> , round, smooth, globular; Tahitian <i>poe</i> , a bead, a pearl.
POEO ... ..	A bound; a limit.	See <i>poe</i> .
POFAKI... ..	To cull; to pick.	Hawaiian <i>pohai</i> , to be gathered into an enclosure; Tahitian <i>pfai</i> , to gather leaves, &c.
POFAI ... ..	To collect; to gather.	See <i>pfaki</i> .
POGA ... ..	A scar.	Maori <i>poga</i> , a certain pattern of wood-carving; Hawaiian <i>pona</i> , to cut into parts.
POGA ... ..	( <i>Rimapoga</i> ) the thumb.	
POHIUHIU ... ..	To be in fear of.	<i>Faka-hihiu</i> , to scare away; <i>Hiu</i> , to rebuff, to reject; Hawaiian <i>hiu</i> , wild, untamed.
POHOKA ... ..	A canal; a pipe. <i>Pohokatariga</i> , the cavity of the ear.	Maori <i>poka</i> , a hole.
POIHU ... ..	To strangle; to be repugnant.	Tahitian <i>poihiu</i> , weariness, disgust.

## COMPARE

POIHURI ... ..	A slip, or cutting of a plant.	Mangarevan <i>huri</i> , an off-set of banana for planting; Hawaiian <i>huli</i> , taro-tops for planting out.
POIKEGA ... ..	An eminence; a hill.	
POIKIRUGA ... ..	( <i>Poi-ki-ruga</i> ) to raise.	<i>Kapoi</i> , to carry away; Maori <i>poi</i> ki, to put on a high place.
POIPOI-REKO ... ..	To betray a secret.	See <i>reko</i> .
POIRIPOIRI ... ..	Ignorant.	<i>Haka-pouri</i> , to hide the view; Mangaiian <i>pouri</i> , darkness; Samoan <i>pouluili</i> , to be ignorant.
POITIKA ... ..	An end; tip. <i>Poitika makei</i> , the end of a cord.	Maori <i>poi</i> , a ball.
POITIKAROA ... ..	An end; an extremity.	
POKAI ... ..	A roller; to roll a ball.	Maori <i>pokai</i> , a ball; Hawaiian <i>poi</i> ai, a hoop, &c.
POKARA ... ..	To clap hands.	Tahitian <i>poara</i> , to strike the face; to box the ears; Hawaiian <i>poala</i> , to roll in a ball; rolling; tumbling over.
Pokarakara ... ..	To strike hand against hand.	
POKARAKARA ... ..	The hip; the haunch; the thigh.	See <i>poitika</i> .
POKE ... ..	To warm; to heat.	<i>Tapoke</i> , to warm up again.
POKERENUI ... ..	Straw.	
POKO ... ..	A hole, a hollow. <i>Poko te toau</i> , the hollow of a wave.	
Pokopoko ... ..	An excavation, concave, deep, profound, hollow.	<i>Tapokopoko</i> , an excavation. Tongan <i>boko</i> , an aperture; Mangarevan <i>poko</i> , to dig.
PONAPONAHAGA ... ..	A joint; an articulation.	Maori <i>pona</i> , a knot; Hawaiian <i>pona</i> , a joint.
Haka - PONAPONA-HAERE ... ..	Knotty; full of knots.	Maori <i>pona</i> , a knot; Samoan <i>pona</i> , a knot.
POPO ... ..	A ball; a bowl; a globe; a sphere.	<i>Poe</i> , a pearl; <i>pokai</i> , a ball.
Haka-Popo ... ..	To make into a ball.	Hawaiian <i>popo</i> , a ball; Samoan <i>popo</i> , a ripe coco-nut.
POPOA ... ..	To crackle, as fire.	
POPO-PUGAVEREVERE ... ..	To spoil.	See <i>po</i> , spoilt; and <i>pugavere</i> , cloth.
Haka-POPOU ... ..	To congratulate.	Tahitian <i>popou</i> , to admire; Tongan <i>boubou</i> , to support, to strengthen.
POREREHI ... ..	To stone (as to stone to death).	
PORIA ... ..	Fat, fleshy, plump.	Tahitian <i>poria</i> , fat, fleshy; Maori <i>poria</i> , a ring for the leg of a captive bird; <i>pori</i> , collops of fat.
Haka-Poria ... ..	To feed; to fatten fowls.	
PORO ... ..	To invoke; to proclaim; to cry out; a brawler; a babbler; to call by name; an appellation.	<i>Poroki</i> , a petition. Tahitian <i>poro</i> , to cry, to proclaim.
Porohaga ... ..	To promulgate.	
POROFANA ... ..	A bow; a long-bow.	Samoan <i>fana</i> , to shoot; Tahitian <i>fana</i> , a bow.
POROKI ... ..	A petition; to summon; to call up.	<i>Poro</i> , to invoke, &c. Tahitian <i>poroi</i> , a charge, a direction given; Maori <i>poroaki</i> , parting instructions.
PORORAMA-NOHI ... ..	A rainbow.	Maori <i>porowha</i> , quadrangular.
POROPAPE ... ..	Quadrangular.	
PORORIRE ... ..	A clod; a lump; a clot.	
POROTAKA ... ..	A wheel.	<i>Potaka</i> , round; <i>porotata</i> , a sphere. Maori <i>porotaka</i> , round; Tahitian <i>porotaa</i> , a wheel.
Haka-Porotaka ... ..	To pirouette.	
POROTATA ... ..	A sphere, spherical; a circle. <i>Haere porotata</i> , to go round and round.	See <i>porotaka</i> .
Haka-Porotata ... ..	To make a thing round.	
POROU ... ..	To be bent; folded.	<i>Rou</i> , a hook.
POROYAEVAE ... ..	The heel.	Maori <i>poro</i> , butt-end, termination; <i>wae-wae</i> , the foot.
POTAGOTAGO ... ..	Dark, darkness.	<i>Po</i> , night; Maori <i>potangotango</i> , intensely dark.

		COMPARE	
POTAKA	... ..	Oval, round.	<i>Porotaka</i> , a wheel; <i>poteke</i> , a circular. Maori <i>potaka</i> a top; Hawaiian <i>pokaa</i> , to turn round.
Potakataka	... ..	A circle; a ring.	See <i>potaka</i> .
POTEKE	... ..	Circular.	Hawaiian <i>pokia</i> , a post set up for birds to alight on and be caught.
POTIKA	... ..	A bound; a limit; the top; the summit; a point; pointed.	See <i>potika</i> and <i>manemanea</i> .
POTIKA-MANEMANEA	... ..	The end of a finger.	Maori <i>poto</i> , short; Marquesan <i>poto</i> , short.
Haka-POTO	... ..	Succinct; concise; to shorten.	Tongan <i>botu</i> , a place, a room; Samoan <i>potu</i> , a cloth screen behind which a deity spoke.
POTU	... ..	The roof; the top of a house.	Maori <i>pou</i> , a post; Samoan <i>pou</i> , a post.
POU	... ..	A post.	<i>Poiripoiri</i> , ignorant; Maori <i>pouri</i> , dark, sad; Samoan <i>pouli</i> , darkened, dim.
POUNAVE	... ..	Milk.	Mangarevan <i>pouto</i> , the tassel of a rope; Tahitian <i>poito</i> , a buoy, float.
Haka-POURI	... ..	To hide the view.	Maori <i>pouto</i> , a float, a buoy.
POURU	... ..	A kidney.	Maori <i>pohutu</i> , to splash; <i>utu</i> , to dip up water; Tahitian <i>hutu</i> , to send up spray.
POUTO	... ..	( <i>Pouto hapana</i> .) A fillet of straw used as a plug or cork.	Maori <i>pua</i> , a flower; Marquesan <i>pua</i> , a flower.
Poutouto	... ..	The pitching of vessels; an up-and-down motion.	Tongan <i>buaka</i> , a pig; Samoan <i>pua'a</i> , a pig, an animal generally.
POUTU	... ..	To splash; to bespatter.	See <i>puaka</i> and <i>tagaegae</i> .
PUA	... ..	Lime. A flower.	Samoan <i>pua'i</i> , to vomit; Tongan <i>buaki</i> , to vomit forth.
PUAHU	... ..	Burnt.	Maori <i>puehu</i> , dust; Hawaiian <i>puehu</i> , to disperse as dust before the wind, to scatter.
PUAKA	... ..	An animal, a beast. <i>Puaka gurguru</i> or <i>tuguruguru</i> , a pig. <i>Puaka toro</i> , a cow or bull. <i>Puaka niho</i> , a she-goat. <i>Puaka horofenua</i> , a horse.	See <i>pukaiga</i> .
PUAKA-TAGAEGAE	... ..	A victim.	<i>Heuheu</i> , disarranged. See <i>puga-verevere</i> .
PUAKI	... ..	To overflow, as a river.	Maori <i>pungawerewere</i> , a spider; Hawaiian <i>punawelewele</i> , a cobweb.
PUEHU	... ..	Rout, defeat.	<i>Puiha</i> , a box.
PUFENUA	... ..	The placenta.	Maori <i>puihi</i> , to blow; Tongan <i>bubuhi</i> , to blow.
PUGAHEUHEU	... ..	Edged with hair or thread fringe.	Maori <i>puihi</i> , to blow; <i>garu</i> , a wave. See <i>reko</i> .
PUGATIKA	... ..	To ooze; to leak.	<i>Puha</i> , a box.
PUGAVEREVERE	... ..	Cloth; to be mouldy; musty.	Tahitian <i>pufenua</i> , placenta; <i>fenua</i> , land. Maori <i>whenua</i> , placenta and land. See <i>Kaiga</i> , the earth, soil.
PUHA	... ..	A box.	Maori <i>puke</i> , a hill; to rise as a flood. Marquesan <i>puke</i> , to heap up.
PUHENE	... ..	A splice; a joining.	
PUHERE	... ..	( <i>Motu puhere</i> .) An island.	
PUHIPUHI	... ..	To breathe; to blow.	
PUHIGARU	... ..	A bubble of water.	
PUHURA-REKO	... ..	To betray a secret.	
PUIHA	... ..	A box.	
PUKA	... ..	The forest.	
PUKAIGA	... ..	The placenta.	
Haka-PUKE	... ..	To collect; to gather; to heap up; to raise; to heighten.	
Pukega	... ..	A heap; a pile.	
PUKEIGA	... ..	An ossuary.	
PUKEVA	... ..	A sore, a wound.	
Haka-PUKIKI	... ..	To equalise; to level; to balance.	Hawaiian <i>puia</i> , to spread, to diffuse around.

## COMPARE

PUKU ... ..	( <i>Karapoga puku.</i> ) A wen; a goitre.	
Pukupuku ... ..	Knotty, a protuberance, rough, harsh, rugged, a rugosity, a wrinkle, to dent, to emboss, a swelling, piquant, spiny; having points.	<i>Tipuku</i> , to be bent; <i>tuapuku</i> , a hunch. Maori <i>puku</i> , a swelling; Hawaiian <i>puu</i> , a peak, a knob.
PUKUA ... ..	To choke with a fish bone.	Hawaiian <i>puua</i> , to be choked, to have something sticking in the throat.
PUKUTURITURI ... ..	A gland.	
PUMAHANAHANA ... ..	Luke-warm.	<i>Hana</i> , the sun; <i>tihana</i> , to warm up, &c. Hawaiian <i>pumahana</i> , warmth, physically.
PUNA ... ..	Prolific.	Tahitian <i>puna</i> , prolific; Maori <i>puna</i> , a spring, a source.
PUNAHA ... ..	To take breath.	
PUNAHE ... ..	A roll, a roller. Mixed.	
PUNAHEGA ... ..	A cluster; a group.	
PUNI ... ..	( <i>Ua puni.</i> ) A year.	<i>Puna</i> .
PUNIPUNI ... ..	To hide oneself; to ambuscade. A refuge; to take shelter.	Tongan <i>buni</i> , closed, met together. <i>Tapunipuni</i> , hide-and-seek; Maori <i>whaka-pupuni</i> , to hide oneself.
Faka-Punihia ... ..	To besiege.	
PUNU ... ..	Tin. (Mod.?)	Tahitian (English) <i>punu</i> , a spoon.
PUOKA ... ..	Forbidden.	Hawaiian <i>puoha</i> , a house for depositing a corpse.
PUORO ... ..	To brush; to rub with a brush.	Tahitian <i>puoro</i> , to cleanse the inside of a calabash with gravel and water.
PUPU ... ..	A society; a company; a tribe.	Maori <i>pu</i> , a tribe; Tongan <i>bubu</i> , a crowd of persons.
PUPU ... ..	Shrewd, sagacious.	Maori <i>pu</i> , a wise man; Rarotongan <i>pu</i> , a ruler, lord.
PUPUARIKI ... ..	A prince.	See <i>pupu</i> and <i>ariki</i> .
PUPUTOA ... ..	To invest; to surround.	Tahitian <i>putoa</i> , to encamp on all sides.
PURA ... ..	Phosphorescent.	Samoan <i>pula</i> , to shine; Manganian <i>pura</i> , sparks.
PURAO-PURAU ... ..	The hibiscus tree, or <i>Fau</i> .	Tahitian <i>purau</i> , the hibiscus plant.
PURARA ... ..	To divulge; to blaze abroad.	Tahitian <i>purara</i> , dispersion; Maori <i>purara</i> , open.
Haka-Purara ... ..	To publish; to propagate (as a report).	
PURE ... ..	An amulet. ( <i>Fare pure</i> , a church).	Maori <i>pure</i> , a religious ceremony; Hawaiian <i>pule</i> , worship.
Purega ... ..	Posterity. Creed, worship.	
Haka-PUREPURE ... ..	To colour; to dye; coloured.	Maori <i>purepure</i> , in tufts or patches; Hawaiian <i>pulepule</i> , speckled.
Faka-PURERARE ... ..	To boast.	See <i>pure</i> and <i>fagu</i> .
PUREFAGU ... ..	To pray, prayer.	Maori <i>purehua</i> , a moth; Tahitian <i>purehua</i> , a kind of large moth.
PUREHIVA ... ..	<del>...</del> A butterfly.	Maori <i>purero</i> , to project; Tahitian <i>purero</i> , utterance, eloquence.
PURERO ... ..	To emit; to issue; to appear.	
PURIRI ... ..	Forming fruit.	
PUROTU ... ..	Fine, beautiful.	Maori <i>purotu</i> , pleasant; Samoan <i>Pulotu</i> , the residence of the gods.
PURU ... ..	Straw.	Samoan <i>pulu</i> , the husk of the coconut; Rarotongan <i>puru</i> , fibre of a coco-nut.
Haka-PURU ... ..	To spot; to sully.	Maori <i>puru</i> , fusty, mouldy; Hawaiian <i>pulu</i> , wet and soft, as wet native cloth.
PURUHI ... ..	<del>...</del> Elephantiasis.	Tongan <i>buluhi</i> , sickness of the king; Samoan <i>pulupulusi</i> , a high chief's sickness.
PUTA ... ..	A wound; a cut; to penetrate; a gate; a gateway.	Maori <i>puta</i> , a hole; Hawaiian <i>puka</i> , a door, a gateway.
Putuputa ... ..	A spine; a thorn.	
PUTAHANA ... ..	Sun-stroke.	See <i>hana</i> , the sun.

## COMPARE

PUTARATARA ...	... Notched, jagged, spiny, having points. The spur of birds, &c.	<i>Tara</i> , a spine, a thorn. Tahitian <i>putara</i> , a shell having spines.
PUTE ...	... To appear.	
PUTIKI ...	... A tress; a plait; a girdle; the hair tied up in a knot; a head dress.	<i>Hitiki</i> , a girdle. Maori <i>putiki</i> , a tress, a mode of wearing the hair.
PUTOKETOKE ...	... To grieve.	Tahitian <i>putoetoe</i> , comfortless in mind.
PUTOTOI ...	... Bloody.	Maori <i>putoto</i> , bloody, raw; Manga-revan <i>putoto</i> , bloody.
PUTU ...	... ( <i>E putu</i> .) To sing, singing.	
Haka-PUTU ...	... To aggregate; to agglomerate.	Maori <i>putu</i> , a heap, close together; Samoan <i>putu</i> , to make a feast on the death of a chief; Tongan <i>hutu</i> , a funeral.
Haka-Putuga ...	... A gizzard.	
PUTUA ...	... To strike with the fist; a blow; a stroke.	
Putuatua ...	... A mallet; to run against; to knock against.	Tahitian <i>putua</i> , to be drawn out of its course, as a ship.
PUTUA-HOPO ...	... Colic, gripings.	

## R.

RA ...	... Then.	Maori <i>ra</i> , that, there; Futuna <i>la</i> , then.
RAE ...	... The brow; the forehead.	Maori <i>rae</i> , the forehead; Tongan <i>lae</i> , the forehead.
Faka-RAGA ...	... To raise; to restore; to lift up again; to adorn.	Maori <i>ranga</i> , to arrange, to raise; Hawaiian <i>lana</i> , to float.
RARAGA ...	... To weave; a tress; a plait; to make a mat; to embroider.	Maori <i>raranga</i> , to weave; Samoan <i>lalaga</i> , to weave.
RAGATIRA ...	... A chief; a principal. An owner; a proprietor; to possess.	Maori <i>rangatira</i> , a chief; Hawaiian <i>lanakila</i> , a conqueror, a brave soldier.
RAGI ...	... The heavens; the sky.	<i>Paparagi</i> , heaven; Maori <i>rangi</i> , the sky; Samoan <i>lagi</i> , the sky.
RAGO ...	... A fly.	Maori <i>rango</i> , a fly; Samoan <i>lago</i> , the house-fly.
RAHIHAGA ...	... Quantity.	<i>Korahi-vaevae</i> , the calf of the leg; <i>korahi</i> , a ham, a haunch; <i>rairai</i> , the buttock. Maori <i>rahi</i> , great, plentiful.
RAHIRAHI ...	... Thin, slender.	See <i>rairai</i> .
RAHIRAHIGA ...	... The temples (forehead).	Maori <i>rahirahinga</i> , the temples; Tahitian <i>rahirahia</i> , the temples.
RAHIREKO ...	... Incoherent.	See <i>reko</i> .
RAHUI ...	... A defence. Forbidden.	Maori <i>rahui</i> , to prohibit; Hawaiian <i>lahui</i> , to forbid.
RAIRAI ...	... Light, slender. Elegant.	Hawaiian <i>lailai</i> , calm and clear; Tahitian <i>rairai</i> , thin, as cloth; Maori <i>rahirahi</i> , thin.
RAIRAI ...	... The buttock; the breech.	<i>Korahi-vaevae</i> , calf of leg; <i>korahi</i> , a ham; <i>rahihaga</i> , quantity.
RAITAKO ...	... To prate; to tattle.	
RAKA ...	... Holy.	Hawaiian <i>laa</i> , holy; Tahitian <i>raa</i> , sacred.
Faka-Raka ...	... Authority, legal; to consecrate, holy. One who prohibits. Respectable, venerable; to render homage.	
Haka-Raka ...	... Dedication. To sanction.	
RAKAKORE ...	... The mob; the common people.	See <i>raka</i> and <i>kore</i> .
RAKAU ...	... A plant; a twig; a tree; wood; timber. To dress wounds. <i>Tahuga rakau</i> , a doctor.	Maori <i>rakau</i> , a tree, wood; Hawaiian <i>laau</i> , a tree.

## COMPARE

RAKAUMAKI ... ..	A remedy, medicine.	Hawaiian <i>laau</i> , medicine; Manga-revan <i>rakau</i> , a medicine.
RAKEI ... ..	To decorate.	Futuna <i>lakei</i> , vesture; Samoan <i>la'e'i</i> , to wear a train.
RAKEIKATU ... ..	A garland.	See <i>rakei</i> and <i>katu</i> .
RAKERAKE ... ..	To make deserted; disconsolate; afflicted.	Maori <i>rakenga</i> , bare, bald; <i>rae</i> , a cape, the forehead.
RAKURAKU ... ..	To scrape; to clear away by rubbing; to graft; to scratch; to claw.	Maori <i>raku</i> , to scrape; Mangaian <i>raku</i> , to scratch.
RAMA ... ..	A torch; a nut; the wick of a lamp; to blaze; flame.	<i>Turamarama</i> , a lamp; <i>kama</i> , to kindle, to set fire to, a torch.
RAOA ... ..	To choke with a fish-bone.	Maori <i>raoa</i> , to be choked; Hawaiian <i>laoa</i> , to choke or strangle.
Faka-Raoa ... ..	An obstacle.	
RAPA ... ..	Absurd; a fool, folly; madness.	Maori <i>rapa</i> , a familiar spirit; Tongan <i>laba</i> , to scold, to burst suddenly upon one; Tahitian <i>raparapa</i> , defiled by some uncleanness. Cf. <i>rape</i> .
Faka-Rapa ... ..	To disfigure.	
Raparapa ... ..	Fickle, unsteady.	
RAPA ... ..	The blade of a paddle.	Samoan <i>lapa</i> , to be flat; Maori <i>rapa</i> , the flat part of a spade; Tahitian <i>rapa</i> , the blade of a paddle.
RAPAE ... ..	A sand-pit.	
RAPE ... ..	A dupe; a gull.	See <i>rapa</i> .
RARANI ... ..	To range; to set in a row or rank; gradually.	Maori <i>rarangi</i> , a row or rank; Hawaiian <i>lalani</i> , a row, as of trees, in ranks.
RARANINUKU ... ..	Defiled.	
Faka-RARAOA ... ..	To reconcile; an arbiter.	Hawaiian <i>laoa</i> , to tie up the bones of a person in a bundle,
RARARAHA ... ..	A shell hatchet.	
Faka-RARE ... ..	To hear; to listen; silence; taciturn; to believe; to cause to believe.	Maori <i>rare</i> , dull, stupid; Manga-revan <i>rarerare</i> , to speak with difficulty.
RAREKIRO ... ..	Ill-famed.	
RARI ... ..	Wet, water.	<i>Karari</i> , to wet; <i>turari</i> , to water. Maori <i>rari</i> , wet; Hawaiian <i>lali-lali</i> , wet, moist.
Faka-Rarirari ... ..	To moisten.	
RARI ... ..	( <i>Ko rari</i> .) One, alone. <i>Takirari</i> , one by one. <i>E rari horihori mae-ite-12</i> .	<i>Karari</i> , like, equal.
Faka-Rari ... ..	To add up; to join; to aggregate; to mix; to mingle; to heap up; to concentrate; to meet; to fall in with.	
Haka-Rarirari ... ..	To unite; united.	
RARI-TAKAU ... ..	Twenty.	
RARO ... ..	( <i>Ki raro ki</i> .) Under, below. <i>Mai ruga ki raro</i> , from high to low.	Maori <i>raro</i> , under; Samoan <i>lalo</i> , below.
RAROA ... ..	A joint.	
RAROGA ... ..	A way; a road.	
RATA ... ..	Familiar.	Maori <i>rata</i> , tame, familiar; Samoan <i>lata</i> , tame.
Faka-Rata ... ..	To familiarise: to tame.	
RATOU ... ..	( <i>To ratou</i> .) Their.	Maori <i>ratou</i> , they; Rarotongan <i>ratou</i> , they, them.

## COMPARE

RAU ... ..	A leaf.	Maori <i>rau</i> , a leaf; Samoan <i>lau</i> , a leaf.
RAUAKE ... ..	To harpoon by chance.	
RAUFAKI ... ..	A breeze. <i>Raufaki topa</i> , a pleasant breeze. <i>Raufaki hāoa</i> , a land-wind.	
RAŪMATI ... ..	To make beautiful.	Maori <i>raumati</i> , summer; Tahitian <i>raumati</i> , to cease from rain, fine weather.
RAUPAKA ... ..	A leaf.	See <i>rau</i> .
RAUPITI ... ..	A plaything, a toy.	
RAUTI ... ..	To harangue.	<i>Marau</i> , to say, to speak; <i>parau</i> , to speak; Tahitian <i>rauti</i> , to harangue for war.
RAVE ... ..	To take.	Maori <i>raue</i> , to take up, to snatch; Hawaiian <i>lawe</i> , to take.
Ravehaga ... ..	Capture.	
Ravega ... ..	Opportunity. An expedient; a resource. Art; skill.	
Faka-RAVE ... ..	Hush! Chut!	
RAVEAREKO ... ..	Craft; guile.	See <i>rave</i> and <i>reko</i> .
RAVE-KATIGA ... ..	A servant.	
RAVERAVENOA ... ..	In spite of oneself.	
RE ... ..	Victory.	Tahitian <i>re</i> , a prize gained by conquest or competition.
REAPARA ... ..	Ochre.	Tahitian <i>rearea</i> , yellow.
REGA ... ..	Ginger.	Samoan <i>lega</i> , turmeric, yellow; Tahitian <i>lea</i> , ginger, turmeric.
REHI ... ..	Young fruit.	Tongan <i>lehi lehi</i> , to take care of.
REHUE ... ..	A pond.	
REI-HOPEHOPEGA ... ..	The nape of the neck.	Tahitian <i>rei</i> , the back part of the neck; <i>hope</i> , the tail of a bird, &c.
REIRA ... ..	( <i>Ki reira</i> ) Then; at that time. <i>No reira</i> , from that time. <i>No-reira</i> , therefore, accordingly.	Maori <i>reira</i> , that time or place; Hawaiian <i>laila</i> , then, at that time.
REKA ... ..	( <i>Ua reka</i> .) Excellent. Delight; deliciousness.	Maori <i>reka</i> , sweet, pleasant; Hawaiian <i>lea</i> , joy, gladness.
Rekareka ... ..	Agreeable; to make agreeable; voluptuous; sweet; pleasant.	
Faka-Reka ... ..	To delight.	
Faka-Rekareka ... ..	To trifle.	
REKEREKE ... ..	The heel.	Maori <i>rekereke</i> , the heel.
REKIREKI ... ..	Raised up; grand.	Maori <i>rei</i> , anything of value, a jewel; Hawaiian <i>lei</i> , any ornamental dress for the head or neck.
REKO ... ..	The voice. To speak. To pronounce; to articulate. <i>Marama-reko</i> , a proverb. <i>Tohureko</i> , to prophesy.	<i>Reo</i> , the air of a song; Maori <i>reo</i> , the voice; Samoan <i>leo</i> , the voice.
Rekoreko ... ..	Boasting; blustering. To hold; to hold together. To plead; to argue; to harangue.	
Rekoga ... ..	A conference; a council.	
Reko-MAORI ... ..	True; the truth.	See <i>reko</i> and <i>maori</i> .
REKONIMO ... ..	Secret.	See <i>reko</i> and <i>nimo</i> .
REKO-NOA ... ..	To accuse; accusation.	See <i>reko</i> and <i>noa</i> .
Rekorekonoa ... ..	Delirium; ravings.	
REKO-TAVIGA-KORE ... ..	To accuse rashly.	
RENARENA ... ..	To cull with a stick.	
REO ... ..	The air of a song.	<i>Reko</i> , the voice. Maori <i>reo</i> , the voice; Barotongan <i>reo</i> , the voice. Tahitian <i>repa</i> , the edge or skirt of a garment; Hawaiian <i>lepa</i> , a hem or border.
REPAREPA ... ..	The skirt of a garment.	

## COMPARE

REPE ... ..	A crest: a top-knot; a tuft.	Hawaiian <i>lepe</i> , the comb of a cock; Tahitian <i>repe</i> , the dorsal fin of a shark, the comb of a fowl.
REPO ... ..	The penis.	
REPO ... ..	Mire, mud, muddy, earth, mould, soil, dirt, filth; powder.	<i>Turepo</i> , to make dirty. Maori <i>repo</i> , dirt, swamp; Hawaiian <i>lepo</i> , dirt.
Haka-Repo ... ..	To dirty; to sully.	
Faka-Reporepo ... ..	To daub; to make dirty.	
REPOKORE ... ..	Own; the very same.	
RERE ... ..	To leap; to soar; soaring.	<i>Pirere</i> , to disperse. Maori <i>rere</i> , to leap; Samoan <i>lele</i> , to fly.
Faka-Rere ... ..	To precede. To conspire; to plot together.	
RERU ... ..	A fleet. A buoy.	
REUMAU ... ..	Probability.	
REVA ... ..	A flag.	Maori <i>rewa</i> , to float; Hawaiian <i>lewa</i> , to float or swing in the air; Mangarevan <i>reva</i> , a flag.
Revareva ... ..	A cockade; a ribbon.	
Faka-Revareva ... ..	To hang up; to suspend.	
RIARIA ... ..	The keel of a vessel.	
RIGORIGO ... ..	The soul; the mind.	
RIKA ... ..	A vision.	
Ririka ... ..	To strike chilly or cold.	
Rikarika ... ..	Sinister, inauspicious, formidable, redoubtable, fear, fearful, anxious, fright, frightful, disagreeable, disgusted; to be in anguish.	Maori <i>rika</i> , disturbed in sleep; <i>rikarika</i> , overawed. Hawaiian <i>lia</i> , to be afraid.
Faka-Ririka ... ..	To abhor; to detest.	
RIKIRIKI ... ..	Small. Slender.	Maori <i>riki</i> , small; Samoan <i>li'i</i> , to be small.
RIMA ... ..	The hand; the arm. <i>Kapu rima</i> , the palm. <i>Kake te rima</i> , to raise in the arms.	Samoan <i>lima</i> , the hand; Tongan <i>rima</i> , the hand.
RIMU ... ..	Seaweed. Sponge. Moss.	See <i>hururimu</i> . Maori <i>rimu</i> , seaweed; Samoan <i>limu</i> , seaweed.
RIPO ... ..	To undulate; to wave.	Maori <i>ripo</i> , an eddy; Tahitian <i>ripoa</i> , a vortex.
RIRI ... ..	Passion; anger. Spite. To resent. To bluster. To rail against. Fury. Madness.	Maori <i>riri</i> , anger; Marquesan <i>ii</i> , anger.
Faka-Riri ... ..	To be in a rage. To enrage; to offend.	
Riririri ... ..	An adversary.	
RIRIKETAKETA ... ..	Ungovernable rage.	See <i>riri</i> and <i>ketaketa</i> .
RIRINOA ... ..	Iracible.	See <i>riri</i> and <i>noa</i> .
RIRINUI ... ..	Strength. Active; activity. Vigorous. Animosity. To strain; to strive.	See <i>riri</i> and <i>nui</i> .
RIRIGI ... ..	To decant.	Maori <i>ringi</i> , to pour out; Tongan <i>ligi</i> , to pour.
RIRIHI ... ..	Fiery, as the mind. An enemy.	See <i>riri</i> .
RIRO ... ..	To become; to grow.	Hawaiian <i>lilo</i> , to become another's; Mangarevan <i>riro</i> , passed away to others.
RIROKE... ..	To alienate.	Maori <i>riro</i> , to be gone; <i>ke</i> , strange.
RIU ... ..	The hold of a ship.	Maori <i>riu</i> , the hold of a vessel; Samoan <i>liu</i> , the bilge of a canoe.
ROA ... ..	Long, raised, grand.	<i>Ahoroa</i> , longevity. Maori <i>roa</i> , long; Samoan <i>loa</i> , long.
Roaroa ... ..	Prolix; tedious.	
Faka-Roa ... ..	To lengthen.	
Haka-Roa ... ..	To lengthen; to prolong; to protract time.	



## COMPARE

ROAKA ... ..	To join; to border upon; to find; to obtain; to procure; to gain; to make. <i>Ua roaka</i> , acquisition.	Hawaiian <i>loaa</i> , to obtain; Tahitian <i>roaa</i> , to obtain.
ROAKAHOU ... ..	To carry away.	
ROE ... ..	An ant.	Tongan <i>lo</i> , ant; Maori <i>rororo</i> , an ant; Samoan <i>loi</i> , an ant.
ROEROE ... ..	Bowels, entrails, the belly, the paunch.	<i>Roeroemano</i> , dropsy.
ROEROE ... ..	Grateful; thankful.	
ROEROEMANO... ..	Dropsy.	<i>Roeroe</i> , the belly.
ROEROERAPA... ..	To alienate.	
ROGA ... ..	The mulberry tree.	Tahitian <i>roa</i> , a small tree from the bark of which cordage is made.
ROGO ... ..	To hear; hearing.	Maori <i>rongo</i> , to hear; Samoan <i>logo</i> , to hear.
Faka-Rogo ... ..	To cause to believe.	
Rorogo ... ..	To sing in war.	
ROHIROHI ... ..	Weakness.	Hawaiian <i>lohi</i> , tardy, slow; Tahitian <i>rohirohi</i> , to be weary.
Faka-Rohirohi ... ..	To be wearied; tired out.	
ROHIROHIHIA... ..	Surfeit; repletion.	
ROINOH I ... ..	A tear (of the eye)	Maori <i>roirmata</i> , a tear. See <i>nohi</i> .
ROKI ... ..	A bed.	Samoan <i>lo'i</i> , a pigsty; Tongan <i>loki</i> , a room.
ROKOHIA ... ..	Surprise. To come on one unexpectedly. To undergo; to suffer. To submit. To rally. To touch; to hit.	Tahitian <i>roohia</i> , overtaken; Maori <i>rokohanga</i> , to be overtaken or come upon.
ROMA ... ..	To shrink.	Tahitian <i>roroma</i> , to decrease, or shrink gradually; Mangarevan <i>roroma</i> , an ebbing tide.
ROMIROMI ... ..	To press together; to squeeze. Small.	Maori <i>romi</i> , to squeeze; Hawaiian <i>lomi</i> , to press, to rub.
Roromi ... ..	To print. To squeeze; to compress. To oppress.	
RONA ... ..	To pull. To beg; to implore. A lame person. Paralyzed.	Hawaiian <i>lona</i> , useless, awkward.
Ronarona ... ..	To pull one another about.	
RONA ... ..	( <i>Rona i vaho</i> .) To push a canoe off a bank.	Hawaiian <i>lona</i> , the blocks on which a canoe rests when drawn on shore.
RONAPIRIGOGI ... ..	Ruined; lost.	
RONATU ... ..	To carry away; to take away.	
ROPAROPA ... ..	To deform; to spoil.	<i>Taroparopa</i> , deformed. Maori <i>ropa</i> , a slave; Tahitian <i>ropa</i> , to be suddenly seized, as by a disease.
ROPIROPI ... ..	To sheathe; to shut up. A case; a box. A winding sheet; a shroud. To wrap up; to pack up; to make into bundles. A furnace.	Maori <i>ropi</i> , to close as a door; to cover up.
ROPU ... ..	To dip; to soak. The rectum. Embalmed. To wipe, to wipe off.	
RORARI... ..	Equitable. Upright. To be equitable.	See <i>rari</i> .
Faka-Rorari ... ..	To equalize.	See <i>rari</i> .
RORE ... ..	Seductive; deluding.	Maori <i>rore</i> , a snare; <i>rorerore</i> , entangled.
RORI ... ..	To strangle with a cord.	
RORIRORI ... ..	Pliant; supple; flexible.	<i>Garorirori</i> , pliant; Maori <i>rori</i> , entangled; Hawaiian <i>lohi</i> , to turn over.
RORIHIA ... ..	Hanging.	
RORO ... ..	Departure.	
RORONI ... ..	To twist; to wring.	
ROTIKA... ..	Fire.	

			COMPARE
ROTO ... ..	...	A lake.	Maori <i>roto</i> , a lake; Tahitian <i>roto</i> , a lake, pond.
ROTO ... ..	...	( <i>Ki roto</i> ) In; into; within.	Tongan <i>loto</i> , inside; Rarotongan <i>roto</i> , within.
ROTORUA ... ..	...	A lake,	
ROTU ... ..	...	To strike the water.	Samoan <i>lotu</i> , to make a hollow sound in the water with the hand. Tahitian <i>rotu</i> , to strike.
ROU ... ..	...	A crutch; a hook. To cull with a stick.	<i>Porou</i> , to be bent, folded; Maori <i>rou</i> , to reach with a stick; Hawaiian <i>lou</i> , a hook.
RUA ... ..	...	A hole; a pit. A ditch.	Maori <i>rua</i> , a hole; Samoan <i>lua</i> , a hole.
RUAHAMUTI ... ..	...	A privy; a latrine.	See <i>rua</i> and <i>hamuti</i> .
RUAKI ... ..	...	To vomit.	Maori <i>ruaki</i> , to vomit; Hawaiian <i>luai</i> , to vomit.
RUAPOTO .. ..	...	The north tropic; the winter solstice.	
RUAROA ... ..	...	The south tropic; the summer solstice.	
RUA-TURUKI ... ..	...	Burial.	See <i>rua</i> and <i>turuki</i> .
RUGA ... ..	...	Above; upon. ( <i>I ruga ake.</i> ) <i>Na ruga iho</i> , above.	Maori <i>runga</i> , the top; Samoan <i>luga</i> , upon, above.
RUHI ... ..	...	A negro.	Hawaiian <i>luhi</i> , weariness; to be black and heavy, as clouds.
Haka-RUKE ... ..	...	Cold; false. <i>Tauga hakaruke</i> , a cold-hearted friend.	<i>Karuke</i> , yielding. Tahitian <i>faa-rue</i> , to forsake; Hawaiian <i>lue</i> , to loosen that which was fast.
Haka-RUKE ... ..	...	To put; to place.	
RUKI ... ..	...	Night. Obscure. Dark. Darkness. <i>Ina ruki</i> , last night. <i>Ana ruki</i> , the coming night. <i>Tukiga ruki</i> , midnight. <i>Noi ruki</i> , blind.	Tahitian <i>ru</i> , night; Tongan <i>roki</i> , dark.
Haka-Ruki ... ..	...	Obscure.	
RUKU ... ..	...	( <i>Ruku rima</i> ) A ring.	
Rukuruku ... ..	...	To tie; to knot; to bind. A band. To warp. To moor; to belay. To fasten.	Maori <i>ruku</i> , a band; Hawaiian <i>luu</i> , to bind together.
Rurukuhaga ... ..	...	A ring. The link of a chain.	
RUMAKI ... ..	...	To introduce; to insert. ( <i>Rumaki ki roto</i> , to put inside.) To thread; to string. To sink; to sink to the bottom.	Maori <i>rumaki</i> , to duck in the water; Hawaiian <i>lumai</i> , to kill by putting the head under water.
RUPORE ... ..	...	To shake; to shiver.	See <i>ruru</i> .
RURERURE ... ..	...	To crush; to bruise.	Maori <i>rurerure</i> , to maltreat.
RURU ... ..	...	To tremble; to shake.	Maori <i>ru</i> , to shake; Samoan <i>lulu</i> , to shake.
RURU ... ..	...	A cage; a coop.	<i>Karuru</i> , a dwelling place.
Rururu ... ..	...	To shut up; to confine. Fustiness; mouldiness.	Maori <i>ruru</i> , to tie together; Manga-revan <i>ruru</i> , a shelter, cover.
Faka-Ruru ... ..	...	A hut; a shed.	
Ruruhaga ... ..	...	An assembly. To collect. A bale; a package.	
Rururuhaga ... ..	...	Sultry; suffocating.	
Faka-RURU ... ..	...	To affront.	
RURUGA ... ..	...	A bolster.	Maori <i>urunga</i> , a pillow. See <i>ruga</i> .
RURUTAINAHAGA ... ..	...	Anguish; a pang.	Tahitian <i>rurutaina</i> , trembling.
RURUTAKINA ... ..	...	To take alarm; to tremble.	See <i>ruru</i> . Maori <i>rurutake</i> , shivering.
RUTU ... ..	...	<del>...</del> A drum. Ringworm.	Samoan <i>lutu</i> , a rattle to attract sharks; Mangaian <i>rutu</i> , to beat, as a drum.

## T.

		COMPARÉ	
TA	.. ..	The plural article "the."	Also to. Hawaiian <i>ka</i> , the; Moriori <i>ta</i> , the.
TA	.. ..	Of; belonging to.	Also to. Maori <i>ta</i> , the—of; Marquesan <i>ta</i> , of or belonging to.
TAE	.. ..	To arrive.	Maori <i>tae</i> , to arrive; Rarotongan <i>tae</i> , to arrive.
TAEAKE	.. ..	A brother.	Tahitian <i>taeae</i> , a brother, a cousin.
TAEKE	.. ..	To expel, to banish.	
TAEGATU	.. ..	Access.	
TAEHAE	.. ..	Cruel. A bloody-minded person; a savage. A tyrant, an oppressor. Inhuman. Wild, fierce, sullen.	Tahitian <i>tachae</i> , a savage; wild, cruel.
TAERE	.. ..	To vibrate; vibration.	
TAETAE	.. ..	Elephantiasis of the <i>scrotum</i> .	Tahitian <i>taetae</i> , a sore, an ailment.
TAGAEGAE	.. ..	A sacrifice.	<i>Puka-tagaegae</i> , a victim. Hawaiian <i>kanaeae</i> , a sacrifice.
TAGAKAUAE	.. ..	The chin.	See <i>kauae</i> .
TAGAPUKU	.. ..	Scrofula.	<i>Karapogapuku</i> , scrofulous.
Tagapukupuku	.. ..	Scrofulous.	
TAGAREGARE	.. ..	Rapacious.	
TAGARO	.. ..	To rattle; to rattle in the throat.	<i>Tagoro</i> , to snore.
TAGATA	.. ..	A man. ( <i>Homo</i> .)	Maori <i>tangata</i> , a man; Tongan <i>tagata</i> , a man.
TAGI	.. ..	Mourning, grief; to lament.	Maori <i>tagi</i> , to lament; Samoan <i>tagi</i> , to wail.
Tatagi	.. ..	To weep; to lament.	
TAGO	.. ..	To catch, to seize, to take. To take by surprise. To arrest; to stop.	Maori <i>tango</i> , to handle; Samoan <i>tago</i> , to touch.
Tagohia	.. ..	Surprise.	
TAGOE	.. ..	Affable.	
TAGORO	.. ..	To snore.	Hawaiian <i>kanono</i> , to snore; Maori <i>ngoro</i> , to snore.
TAGOTAGO	.. ..	Ignorant.	Maori <i>tangotango</i> , intensely dark; Marquesan <i>takotako</i> , very dark; to obscure.
TAHAGA	.. ..	( <i>Haere tahaga</i> .) Indecent.	Maori <i>tahanga</i> , naked; Rarotongan <i>taaka</i> , naked.
TAHAKI	.. ..	The side of anything. <i>Tahaki mai</i> , this side of. <i>Tahaki atu</i> , beyond.	Maori <i>tahaki</i> , one side; Tongan <i>tafaaki</i> , one side, right or left.
TAHAMATUA	.. ..	Deceper. An old man.	Maori <i>matua</i> , adult; <i>kaumatua</i> , a full-grown person.
TAHAREGA	.. ..	A cave; a natural grotto.	
TAHATA	.. ..	Transverse, across; horizontal.	Tahitian <i>aufata</i> , to lay firewood crosswise; <i>fata</i> , a scaffold.
Haka-Tahata	.. ..	To place crosswise.	
TAHEAHEA	.. ..	To throw, to hurl; to dart.	
TAHERE	.. ..	An armlet.	Here, a snare. Maori <i>tahere</i> , to tie; Tahitian <i>tahere</i> , a sort of girdle.
TAHETAHE	.. ..	Resin.	Marquesan <i>tahe</i> , to flow; Maori <i>tahe</i> , the <i>menses</i> of women; <i>tae</i> , gum.
TAHIKAI	.. ..	Frugal.	
TAHINU	.. ..	To anoint. Oil (for perfume).	Hawaiian <i>kahinu</i> , to rub over with oil; Tahitian <i>tahinu</i> , to anoint with oil.
TAHITI	.. ..	To leap; to leap over.	<i>Kohitihiti</i> , a shrimp; <i>togohiti</i> , a grasshopper. Maori <i>whiti</i> , to start up; Mangarevan <i>hiti</i> , to leap, as a flea.
TAHITO	.. ..	Ancient; a long time ago.	Maori <i>tawhito</i> , ancient; Rarotongan <i>taito</i> , old, ancient.
Faka-Tatahito	.. ..	To mock.	
TAHITOREKO	.. ..	To contradict.	
TAHOKO	.. ..	Reprisal, revenge; to pay, to recompense.	<i>Hoko</i> , to barter, to exchange. (Cf. Maori <i>utu</i> , revenge, to pay.) Tahitian <i>tahoo</i> , recompense, revenge.

		COMPARE.	
TAHORO .. ..	To move, to stir; to fidget. To swallow. To let down. To balance.	Maori <i>tahoro</i> , to cause to crumble down; to pour out; Tahitian <i>tahoro</i> , to swallow; also, a swing.	
TAHUA .. ..	The floor. The ceiling. A field of battle.	Mangaian <i>tauu</i> , the ridge-pole; Maori <i>tahuhu</i> , the ridge-pole.	
TAHUGA .. ..	A wise person; one having experience. Fit, capable. Greedy. Dexterity. An artisan; a workman. <i>Tahuga-rakau</i> , a doctor.	<i>Koputahuga</i> , a wise person. Hawaiian <i>kahuna</i> , a priest; Rarotongan <i>taunga</i> , a priest. See <i>tahutahu</i> .	
TAHURIHURI .. ..	To toss about.	Maori <i>tahuri</i> , to turn oneself; Samoan <i>tafuli</i> , to turn over.	
TAHUTAHU .. ..	A sorcerer.	Hawaiian <i>kahukahu</i> , to sacrifice; Tahitian <i>tahutahu</i> , a sorcerer.	
TAIATA .. ..	Obscene.	Tahitian <i>taiata</i> , a vile, wicked person.	
TAIKA .. ..	To afflict; affliction.	Tahitian <i>taia</i> , to swoon, to be alarmed; to weep for lost land, food, &c.	
TAIMANU .. ..	To fasten a hatchet.		
TAINOHO .. ..	Resident.	<i>Noho</i> , to reside.	
TAIO .. ..	To verify, to examine.		
TAIROHIA .. ..	To mark, to stamp.	See <i>iro</i> .	
TAITATARI .. ..	To hope; to hope for.	See <i>tatari</i> .	
Taitarihaga .. ..	Hope.		
TAKA .. ..	Special; especial.		
TAKA .. ..	To veer, as wind. To be in a circle. <i>Ua taka te kavake</i> , a ring round the moon.	Maori <i>taka</i> , to veer; Hawaiian <i>kaa</i> , to roll, as a wheel, &c.	
Faka-Taka .. ..	To retrace. To describe, to designate. To intend, to destine. A paraphrase. To explain. To summon.		
Faka-Takataka .. ..	To pirouette.		
Faka-TAKAHAGA .. ..	Proof.		
Faka-TAKAHAGAHURU .. ..	A description.		
TAKAHEAHEA .. ..	A bore. Tiresome.		
TAKAHOA .. ..	To be impatient. Tiresome. A bore.	Maori <i>takaho</i> , a companion; Tahitian <i>taaho</i> , vexatious, troublesome.	
TAKAI .. ..	To moor; to belay. To brail; to clue up. To tie together; to connect. To tie; to knot. To continue; to plan. A bowl; a ball.	Maori <i>takai</i> , to wind round; Samoan <i>ta'ai</i> , to wind round.	
Takaikai .. ..	To entwine; to twist.		
TAKAIHIGA .. ..	A footstep.		
TAKAKE .. ..	To separate.	<i>Ke</i> , different; <i>maoro-takake</i> , distant. See <i>taka</i> and <i>ke</i> .	
Faka-Takake .. ..	To disunite; to disengage. To withdraw; to go away.		
TAKANOA .. ..	Unmarried.	Maori <i>takahore</i> , a widow or widower; Tahitian <i>taanoa</i> , naked. See <i>taka</i> and <i>noa</i> .	
TAKANOA .. ..	Variable.	<i>Taka</i> , to veer.	
TAKANUMINI .. ..	In a circle; to turn in a circle.		
TAKAPAKAPAKA .. ..	Athwart and across.		
TAKAPANAPANANA .. ..	To writhe.	<i>Taka</i> , to veer.	
TAKAPUNI .. ..	Round about; about.	See <i>taka</i> and <i>puni</i> .	
TAKARARE .. ..	Very.		
TAKARORO .. ..	A headache.	<i>Taka</i> , to veer. Maori <i>roro</i> , the brains; Tahitian <i>roro</i> , the brains.	
TAKARORO-HAERE .. ..	To wander; to err.		
TAKATAKAI .. ..	To tread; to trample.	Maori <i>takahi</i> , to trample; Rarotongan <i>takai</i> , to thrust down. See <i>taka</i> and <i>tuke</i> .	
TAKATUKE .. ..	To put a handle to.		
TAKAU .. ..	<i>E keka takau</i> , twenty. <i>E mia takau</i> , twenty.	Maori <i>tekau</i> , ten; Tahitian <i>tauu</i> , ten couples ( <i>i.e.</i> twenty); Mangaian <i>takau</i> , ten pairs.	
TAKAVIRIVIRI .. ..	To turn round. To writhe.	Maori <i>takaviri</i> , twisted; Samoan <i>ta'avili</i> , to turn round, as a mill, &c.	
Takatakaviri .. ..	To struggle.		

## COMPARE

Faka-TAKE .. ..	To deny.	
TAKEGA .. ..	To use; to make use of.	Maori <i>take</i> , the cause or reason of an object.
TAKEO .. ..	Glutted; satiated. Poison; poisonous.	Tahitian <i>taeo</i> , poisoned, as by fish; Hawaiian <i>kaeo</i> , full, as a calabash with food.
Faka-Takeo .. ..	To poison.	
TAKEREPO .. ..	To turn upside down.	Maori <i>takere</i> , the keel of a canoe.
TAKEREVAE .. ..	The limbs of the human body.	See <i>vae</i> .
TAKETAKEHAERE .. ..	Spiral.	<i>Taka</i> , to be in a circle.
TAKI .. ..	A distributive, as one time, two times, &c. <i>Takihia</i> , how many times? <i>Takirari</i> , one by one. <i>Tatakite</i> , two by two. (See <i>takite</i> .)	Maori <i>taki</i> , a distributive prefix before numerals; Samoan <i>ta'i</i> , a distributive prefix.
TAKIGETI .. ..	Triple ( <i>e geti</i> , 3).	
TAKIHIA .. ..	Quantity.	See <i>taki</i> , distributive.
TAKIKEKA .. ..	A fifth part.	See <i>taki</i> and <i>keka</i> .
TAKIRARI .. ..	Everyone; each. One by one.	See <i>taki</i> and <i>rari</i> .
TAKIRARI-HAERE .. ..	Sometimes.	<i>Taki</i> , distributive; <i>rari</i> , one.
TAKIRIKIRI .. ..	To quiver; to shiver.	Maori <i>takiri</i> , twitchings in sleep; Tahitian <i>tairi</i> , to shake and throw, as a fisher his line.
TAKIRITIA .. ..	To relapse. To fall.	Maori <i>takiri</i> , to loosen; Hawaiian <i>kaili</i> , to depart, as the soul of the dying.
TAKIRITIKA .. ..	To strike with thunder ( <i>sic</i> ).	See <i>takiri</i> and <i>tika</i> .
TAKIROKIRO .. ..	To injure.	See <i>kiro</i> .
TAKITE .. ..	A brace; a couple.	See <i>taki</i> (distributive) and <i>ite</i> .
TAKO .. ..	A pond.	
TAKO .. ..	To say; to speak. To crack, as glass.	Tahitian <i>tao</i> , to speak; Hawaiian <i>kaao</i> , a legend.
Takotako .. ..	To curse.	
Takoko .. ..	To crack, as glass.	
TAKOE .. ..	Thine.	Also <i>tokoe</i> . <i>Koe</i> , thou.
TAKO-FAKAORA .. ..	To call for mercy.	See <i>tako</i> , to speak, and <i>faka-ora</i> .
TAKOGERE .. ..	To plunder. Pillage.	
TAKOROFATA .. ..	Vacuity.	
TAKOTO .. ..	Lying down. <i>Takoto kakopa</i> , lying down horizontally.	Maori <i>takoto</i> , to lie down; Samoan <i>ta'oto</i> , to lie down.
TAKUITAKUI .. ..	Ancient; antique.	<i>Kui</i> , an ancestor. Maori <i>kui</i> , an old woman.
TAKURUMAGA .. ..	Lying down with the face to the ground.	
TAMA .. ..	To purify.	Tahitian <i>tama</i> , to wash, to purify; Maori <i>ma</i> , white, pale.
TAMAKI .. ..	War; to fight. Sedition. A quarrel. <i>Faka-tupu-tamaki</i> , a war-turban.	See <i>maki</i> , to perish. Tahitian <i>tamai</i> , war.
Tamakiga .. ..	Battle.	
TAMANOGI .. ..	Anchorage.	
TAMARIKI .. ..	A child.	Maori <i>tamariki</i> , a child; Hawaiian <i>hamalii</i> , children.
TAMATA .. ..	To take soundings.	Tahitian <i>tamata</i> , to try, to taste a thing.
TAMAU .. ..	Fixed desire. Constant.	<i>Mau</i> , solid; <i>meamau</i> , safe, sure.
TAMAU .. ..	Tinder.	Tahitian <i>tamau</i> , tinder.
TAMAU-ANAVE .. ..	To persevere.	Maori <i>tamau</i> , constant; Tahitian <i>tamau</i> , to persevere.
TAMAUMAU .. ..	To be vexed.	
TAMORE .. ..	Sweet basil (a herb).	Tahitian <i>tamore</i> , a sort of wild mint; Hawaiian <i>kamole</i> , a sort of weed.
TAMOREMORE .. ..	To level; to equalise. To balance.	See <i>moremore</i> .
TAMUMU .. ..	To rustle. A dull hollow noise. <i>Tamumu toreu</i> , a great noise.	<i>Muhumuhu</i> , a confused noise. Maori <i>tamumu</i> , to hum.
TANA .. ..	His; hers.	Also <i>tona</i> . Maori <i>tana</i> , his; Hawaiian <i>kana</i> , his, hers.
TANAE .. ..	<del>A</del> gourd. An empty coco-nut.	Tahitian <i>tanai</i> , a kind of running vine.
TANIHI .. ..	To heap up. A row; a rank. To place in line; to lay out with a line.	

## COMPARE

Faka-TANO .. ..	To put in order.	Tahitian <i>tano</i> , to aim, to direct, as in pointing a gun at an object; Samoan <i>tano</i> , to call over names and titles before commencing a speech.
Tanotano .. ..	Efficacious.	
Faka-TANO .. ..	To sting.	
TANOANOAGA .. ..	To scent; to perfume.	<i>Noganoga</i> , odorous.
TANUHAMO .. ..	To plant.	See <i>tanumaga</i> .
TANUKATIGA .. ..	To till. A peasant; a planter. Agriculture.	See <i>tanuhamo</i> and <i>katiga</i> .
TANUMAGA .. ..	A peasant; a countryman; a colonist. To colonize. To till; to cultivate.	Maori <i>tanu</i> , to plant; Hawaiian <i>kanu</i> , to plant, to bury.
TAOKETE-MORIRE .. ..	A sister-in-law.	Maori <i>taokete</i> , a sister-in-law of a woman. See <i>morire</i> .
TAOMI .. ..	To luff.	Tahitian <i>taoi</i> , to turn aside a thing, as the head of a canoe when steering.
TAOTA .. ..	Taste; savour. A pasty; a pie.	Maori <i>tao</i> , to bake or cook; Tahitian <i>taoata</i> , to taste a thing; a mess of food made of coco-nut.
TAPA-HUHA .. ..	The groin.	See <i>luha</i> .
TAPAO .. ..	( <i>Tapao matahiti</i> .) A date. <i>Tapao tahito</i> , of ancient date. A symbol. A symptom.	Tahitian <i>tapao</i> , a sign, mark; to select, to notice; Hawaiian <i>kapa-paoa</i> , a plant used for dyeing <i>kapa</i> (native cloth of bark).
TAPARIRI .. ..	Rage; to be angry. To throb; pulsation.	See <i>riri</i> . Tahitian <i>tapariri</i> , the rage of jealousy; Hawaiian <i>kapa-lili</i> , to trepitate.
TAPARU .. ..	To flatter; to tickle. To implore; to solicit; to beg. Submission. To be overcome.	Tahitian <i>taparu</i> , to flatter, cajole; <i>taparu-uri</i> , to fawn, as a dog.
Taparuparu .. ..	To beseech; to implore. To bribe; to tamper with.	Tahitian <i>taparu</i> , to flatter, to cajole.
TAPAU .. ..	The brain; the spinal marrow. Intelligence.	Tahitian <i>tapau</i> , a kind of rosary used by the heathen priests; Samoan <i>tapau</i> , to cut the exact length; Tongan <i>tabahu</i> , to do.
TAPEA .. ..	( <i>Tapaea tariga</i> .) An earring.	Tahitian <i>tapaea</i> , a ring, a buckle; Maori <i>tapeka</i> , to entwine.
TAPETAPE .. ..	A shore; a strand.	
TAPETAPETA .. ..	( <i>Papae tapetapeta</i> .) A shore; a strand.	
TAPIRI .. ..	Glue. To stick to; to adhere. To ratify; to make fast; to seal.	See <i>piripiri</i> . Maori <i>tapiri</i> , to join; Hawaiian <i>kapili</i> , to unite together.
Tapiripiri .. ..	Starch.	See <i>piripiri</i> .
TAPIRIGAKORE .. ..	Hopeless; desperate.	See <i>tapiri</i> and <i>kore</i> .
TAPITAPI .. ..	To mind; to be concerned. To doubt; to question. Perplexed.	Maori <i>tapitapi</i> , to grumble at; Tahitian <i>tapiti</i> , in trouble, perplexed.
TAPOKE .. ..	To heat up again.	<i>Poke</i> , to warm, to heat.
TAPOKOPOKO .. ..	An excavation.	<i>Pokopoko</i> , an excavation.
TAPONA .. ..	( <i>Tapona herega</i> .) A knot in a string.	Maori <i>pona</i> , a knot; Samoan <i>pona</i> , a knot.
TAPOREGA .. ..	A valley.	Maori <i>tapore</i> , to sag in the middle, as a rope.
TAPORO .. ..	A citron; a lemon. (Mod.?)	Tahitian <i>taporo</i> , the lime tree and fruit.
TAPU .. ..	An oath; to swear.	Maori <i>tapu</i> , sacred, prohibited; Tongan <i>tabu</i> , forbidden.
Faka-Tapu .. ..	To give sanction to; to give reputation to.	
TAPUAE .. ..	( <i>Tapuae vaevae</i> .) A footstep.	Maori <i>tapuae</i> , a footstep; Marquesan <i>tapuvae</i> , footmarks.
TAPU-FAKAIRA .. ..	A rainbow.	Tahitian <i>taputea</i> , the rainbow.
TAPUHAGA .. ..	A blow; a stroke.	<i>Tapū</i> , to chop or cut down. Samoan <i>tapū</i> , one kind of club.
TAPUNI .. ..	Present.	

## COMPARE

Tapunipuni .. ..	A game of hide and seek.	<i>Pupuni</i> , to hide oneself. Tahitian <i>tapuni</i> , to hide oneself. See <i>pupu</i> , a company.
TAPUPU .. ..	To portion into small pieces.	
TAPURENA .. ..	Ashes.	
TAPURU .. ..	To macerate. To dip; to soak.	Tahitian <i>tapuru</i> , to macerate; Hawaiian <i>kapulu</i> , dirty.
TAPUTO .. ..	To wrestle; wrestling.	Tahitian <i>taputo</i> , to wrestle.
TARA .. ..	( <i>Tara rakau.</i> ) A spine; a thorn.	<i>Putaratarata</i> , spiny. Maori <i>taratarata</i> , a thorn; Samoan <i>tala</i> , a thorn.
Taratarata .. ..	A ray; a beam of light.	Maori <i>tara</i> , to throw out rays.
Faka-TARA .. ..	To enjoin; to request. To boast.	Maori <i>whaka-tara</i> , to challenge; Tahitian <i>fāa-taratarata</i> , to boast.
Faka-Taratarata .. ..	To praise.	
TARAHU .. ..	To accuse of; accusation. Debt; obligation.	See <i>tara</i> , <i>tarau</i> , <i>kaitarahu</i> .
TARAI .. ..	To cut; to hew; to carve.	Maori <i>tarai</i> , to chop; Hawaiian <i>kalai</i> , to hew.
TARARO .. ..	To pervert.	Tahitian <i>tararo</i> , a pimp; a bawd.
TARAU .. ..	Censure. To chide; to disapprove.	See <i>tarahu</i> .
TARAUHAGA .. ..	A seat; a sitting.	
TARAVA .. ..	Transverse; across.	Maori <i>tarawa</i> , to hang on a rail or line; Mangaian <i>tārava</i> , the cross-beams of a house; Tahitian <i>tarava</i> , athwart.
Faka-Tarava .. ..	To put athwart.	
TARE .. ..	The glair or white of egg.	Tahitian <i>tare</i> , phlegm; Hawaiian <i>kale</i> , thin and watery.
TAREKO .. ..	A mistake.	See <i>reko</i> .
TAREMO-TOMOKAU .. ..	To founder; to go down.	See <i>tomokau</i> . Maori <i>paremo</i> , drowned; Samoan <i>malemo</i> , drowned.
TARENA .. ..	A tendon; a fibre; a filament. A muscle; a sinew; a nerve.	
Tarenarena .. ..	An artery. Nervous; sinewy.	
TAREPAREPA .. ..	To quiver; to shiver.	Maori <i>tarepārepa</i> , to flap in the wind; Tahitian <i>tarepa</i> , to shake or flap, as a sail.
TARERE .. ..	A swing; a see-saw.	Tahitian <i>tarere</i> , a swing.
TARETARE .. ..	To overhang.	Maori <i>whaka-taretare</i> , to lean forwards; Hawaiian <i>kalele</i> , to lean upon.
TARIATU .. ..	To carry away.	Maori <i>tari</i> , to carry. See <i>atu</i> .
TARIGA .. ..	A stalk; a row of plants.	Tahitian <i>tari</i> , the stalk of fruit.
TARIGA .. ..	The ear.	Maori <i>taringa</i> , the ear; Samoan <i>taliga</i> , the ear.
TARIGA-KIORE .. ..	A mushroom; a fungus.	See <i>tariga</i> and <i>kiorē</i> .
TARIGAMAKI .. ..	Earache.	See <i>tariga</i> and <i>maki</i> .
TARIGA-PIRI .. ..	Deaf.	See <i>tariga</i> and <i>piri</i> .
TARIGA-ROGO .. ..	Obedient.	See <i>tariga</i> and <i>rogo</i> .
TARIGA-TURI .. ..	Deaf. A spoilt child. Hard to understand. Disobedient; to disobey.	Maori <i>taringa</i> , the ear; <i>tuli</i> , deaf.
TARIHIA .. ..	Hanging.	Tahitian <i>tari</i> , to hang, suspend.
TARIPARAU .. ..	A drum.	Tahitian <i>tāriparāu</i> , a drum. See <i>taritari</i> and <i>parau</i> .
TARIPOTIKA .. ..	The summit; the top.	
TARITARI .. ..	To carry.	Maori <i>tari</i> , to carry; Marquesan <i>tai</i> , to carry.
TAROPAROPA .. ..	Unformed; shapeless.	<i>Roparopa</i> , to be deformed.
TARORIRORI .. ..	Effeminate.	
TAROTARO .. ..	Complete; full.	
Tataro .. ..	Complete; full.	
TARUHAE .. ..	To gnaw; to nibble.	Maori <i>taruhae</i> , jealous.
TARUKU .. ..	To cover; to mask. To hide.	<i>Rukuruku</i> , to bind. Mangaevan <i>ruruku</i> , to heap up leaves.
TATAKOTO .. ..	The boom of a sail.	Maori <i>tatakoto</i> , the sprit of a sail.
TATARI .. ..	To wait for.	Maori <i>tatari</i> , to wait, Tongan <i>tali</i> , to wait for.
Tatarihaga .. ..	Expectation; waiting for.	

Haka-Tatari .. ..	To tranquilize oneself.	
TATE .. ..	A fish-hook.	
TATI .. ..	Lenitive; emollient. Mellowness. Gentle; pleasing in character. Soft, as a bed. <i>Rima tati</i> , soft to the touch.	
Tatitati .. ..	Sweetness; fragrance. Rotten; to rot.	
Faka-Tati .. ..	To soften. To ruminate; to chew over; to think on.	
Faka-Tatitati .. ..	To crumble (v.a.)	
Haka-Tati .. ..	To soften; to grow milder. To temper; to mollify. To putrify.	
TATINA .. ..	To hold; to seize.	
TATOKI .. ..	To break to pieces, as a shell.	
TATOO .. ..	Consumption; phthisis.	
TATOU .. ..	We; us.	Maori <i>taou</i> , we, us; Samoan <i>tatou</i> , we.
TATUA .. ..	A girdle; to gird on.	Maori <i>tatua</i> , a girdle; Hawaiian <i>kakua</i> , to bind on, as a girdle.
TAU .. ..	To perch. To warp; to deviate. A period; an age; a century.	Maori <i>tau</i> , to alight upon, as a bird; a year; <i>tatau</i> , to count; <i>tautau</i> , to hang down; Samoan <i>tau</i> , to count; Tahitian <i>tau</i> , to perch; <i>tatau</i> , tattooing, &c., &c.
Tatau .. ..	To write; to describe. Tattooing; to tattoo. <i>Tatau-te-aitaga</i> , to recount history.	
Faka-TAU .. ..	Indolent; a sluggard. To lounge; to saunter.	
Faka-Tautau .. ..	Indolence. To hang up; to suspend. Late; slow. To delay; to defer.	
TAUAKI .. ..	To explain; to exhibit.	Tahitian <i>tauai</i> , to spread out in the sun to dry; Tongan <i>tauaki</i> , to dry in the sun.
TAUENE .. ..	To supply the place of.	Tahitian <i>tauene</i> , to splice or repair a mat.
TAUERE-REKO .. ..	To deny.	
TAUIRA .. ..	Young people; the rising generation. Adolescent.	Maori <i>tauira</i> , a disciple.
TAUGA .. ..	A friend. <i>Tauga noho viru</i> , a faithful friend. <i>Tauga haka-ruke</i> , a cold friend.	
Faka-Tauga .. ..	To make friends. To accost.	
TAUKAKATI .. ..	To be in a heat.	
TAUKETE .. ..	A brother-in-law.	See <i>taokete-morire</i> .
TAUKORE .. ..	Ungraceful; awkward.	See <i>tau</i> and <i>kore</i> .
TAUKUMEKUME .. ..	Selfish; egotistical.	
TAUMAKO .. ..	Jealousy; jealous. Hate; spite.	
TAUMIKIMIKI .. ..	Selfish; egotistical.	
Faka-TAUNOA .. ..	Indolence. To hang up.	See <i>tau</i> and <i>noa</i> .
TAUPOO .. ..	A hat.	Tahitian <i>taupoo</i> , a hat or head-dress; Maori <i>upoko</i> , the head.
TAURAI .. ..	A mediator. To intercede; intervention. An advocate.	Samoan <i>taulagilagi</i> , to remind a speaker of some topic.
TAURA-TOMOKIA .. ..	To inspire.	Tahitian <i>taura</i> , a prophet; <i>tomo</i> , to enter.
TAUREKAREKA .. ..	Adolescent.	Samoan <i>taule'ale'a</i> , a young man; Tongan <i>taulekaleka</i> , a beauty.
Haka-TAUPUPU .. ..	To delay; delay.	Tahitian <i>taupupu</i> , heavy, cumbersome.
TAUROA .. ..	A long period.	See <i>tau</i> , an age; <i>roa</i> , long.
TAURUA .. ..	A holiday; a festival.	Tahitian <i>taurua</i> , the name of a public feast.
TAUTUA .. ..	The rear of a house; behind.	See <i>tua</i> , behind.
TAUTUAFARE .. ..	A household.	
TAUTURU .. ..	To succour; to assist.	See <i>туру</i> and <i>tau</i> .
TAUTURUMAI .. ..	To be present at.	See <i>туру</i> and <i>tauturu</i> .



COMPARE

TAVA .. ..	.. A valley.	Samoa <i>n tavaa</i> , to hollow out a canoe.
TAVAI .. ..	.. To preserve; to protect. A guardian; wardship. To trust to. A keeper; to tend.	Tonga <i>n tavai</i> , to eat and drink together; Tahitian <i>tavai</i> , adoption.
TAVAIGAGATA ..	.. To wait for an audience.	
TAVAIHAGA ..	.. Expectation; waiting for.	
TAVAIROA ..	.. Ancient.	
TAVAVAVAVA ..	.. To drive back. To echo; to resound; to clank.	Maori <i>wava</i> , to make a rumbling noise; Tahitian <i>vava</i> , a sound, as of wind, rain, &c.
TAVEGA .. ..	.. Interest; profit; to profit. Rich. Useful. Valour. To set sail.	
Faka-Tavega ..	.. To use; to make use of.	
Tavegahia ..	.. To enrich.	
TAVEGAKORE ..	.. Poor; disadvantageous.	
Haka-Tavegakore ..	.. To impoverish.	
TAVERE .. ..	.. An eel.	Hawaiian <i>kawelewele</i> , the name of certain short ropes about a canoe.
TAVERERONA ..	.. To remark; to observe.	
TAVERI .. ..	.. To confide; to trust in.	
TE .. ..	.. The article "the."	
Faka-Te .. ..	.. To give place.	Maori <i>te</i> , the; Marquesan <i>te</i> , the. Hawaiian <i>hoo-ke</i> , to abstain, to leave alone.
TEA .. ..	.. ( <i>Faatea</i> , to clear, to brighten, is perhaps <i>Faka-tea</i> ?)	Maori <i>tea</i> , white; <i>atea</i> , clear, free; Hawaiian <i>kea</i> , white, clear, pellucid.
Faka-TEA ..	.. To repel. To set aside; to remove.	See <i>faka-atea</i> .
TEGA .. ..	.. To spot; to sully.	
TEHE .. ..	.. To castrate.	Marquesan <i>tehe</i> , to castrate; Mangarevan <i>tehe</i> , circumcision.
TEHEA .. ..	.. Where?	<i>Nafea</i> , in what manner? Maori <i>tehea</i> , which? Tahitian <i>tehea</i> , where?
TEHEGA... ..	.. Circumcision.	Samoa <i>n tefe</i> , circumcision; Marquesan <i>tehe</i> , to castrate.
TEIE .. ..	.. This.	<i>Eie</i> , these.
TEINA .. ..	.. A younger brother or sister.	Maori <i>teina</i> , a younger brother or sister; Tongan <i>tehina</i> , a younger brother or sister.
TEITE .. ..	.. ( <i>Te ite</i> .) Second.	See <i>ite</i> .
TEITEI .. ..	.. High; lofty.	Maori <i>teitci</i> , high, lofty; Rarotongan <i>teitei</i> , proud, conceited.
Faka-TEITEI ..	.. To raise; to heighten.	<i>Faka-teniteni</i> , to extol. Maori <i>teitei</i> , high; Mangarevan <i>teitei</i> , exalted.
Faka-TETEFA ..	.. To boast.	Hawaiian <i>kekekeha</i> , to make a show; Tahitian <i>tefatefa</i> , to look repeatedly at one's dress from conceit.
Faka-TETEFE ..	.. To be believed; credible.	
TEKI .. ..	.. To sing; singing.	Hawaiian <i>kei</i> , to praise, a boasting.
TEKIRARI ..	.. One by one.	See <i>takirari</i> .
Faka-TEKITEKI ..	.. To sit on the heels.	Futuna <i>tekiteki</i> , to rest on, to place on.
TEKA .. ..	.. An arrow.	Maori <i>teka</i> , a dart; Hawaiian <i>kea</i> , to shoot arrows.
TEKE .. ..	.. A flower. Fruit. To fructify. Grain. A berry.	Marquesan <i>teke</i> , to sprout; Maori <i>teke</i> , the private parts of women.
Teketeke ..	.. The spawn of fish.	
Faka-TEKEO ..	.. To intoxicate.	
TEKOTEKO ..	.. Pride; arrogance. Vain; conceited. Incoherent. Superb. To strut.	See <i>keokeo</i> . <i>Kotekoteko</i> , pompous. Hawaiian <i>keo</i> , proud; Tahitian <i>teoteo</i> , haughtiness.
Faka-Tekoteko ..	.. To grow proud; to be puffed up; arrogant.	Hawaiian <i>keo</i> , proud, haughty; Tahitian <i>teoteo</i> , haughtiness.
TEMAMA ..	.. Subtle; thin; fine; acute.	
TENA .. ..	.. This.	
Faka-TENITENI ..	.. To extol; to eulogize.	<i>Faka-teitei</i> , to raise. Tahitian <i>teni</i> , to exalt another.
TEPETEPE .. ..	.. A spade.	

			COMPARE
TERA .. ..	..	That.	Maori <i>tera</i> , that; Hawaiian <i>kela</i> , that.
TERE .. ..	..	A mark; an object. To set out.	Maori <i>tere</i> , to float, to drift; <i>teretere</i> , a troop; Hawaiian <i>hoo-kele</i> , to steer a canoe; Tahitian <i>tere</i> , a voyage.
Faka-Tere .. ..	..	To administer; administration. A steersman. To manage.	
Teretere .. ..	..	To paddle; to row.	
Faka-Teretere .. ..	..	To navigate.	
Faka-TEREHAU .. ..	..	To reign; to rule.	See <i>faka-tere</i> and <i>hanu</i> .
TETAHI .. ..	..	Other; different.	Maori <i>tetahi</i> , another; Hawaiian <i>kekahi</i> , someone.
Faka-TETE .. ..	..	To encroach.	Maori <i>whaka-tete</i> , to disturb, to annoy.
TIAHIA .. ..	..	Happiness; prosperity.	
TIATURIHORE .. ..	..	Hopeless; desperate.	
TIETIE .. ..	..	A punch; a graver; a bodkin. To lift; to raise. To perforate.	Hawaiian <i>kiekie</i> , to be raised high; Tahitian <i>tie</i> , the stalk of a leaf or fruit; to remove things; Maori <i>tiketike</i> , a pinnacle.
TIETIEHAERE .. ..	..	To engrave; to carve.	See <i>tietie</i> , a graver.
TIFAI .. ..	..	To piece; to patch; to join.	Tahitian <i>tifai</i> , a patch or portion to patch with.
Tifaifai .. ..	..	A piece; a portion. To mend; to repair.	
Faka-TIGATIGA .. ..	..	To prepare; to fit.	Samoa <i>tiga</i> , to be near death, to be in trouble; Maori <i>tiga</i> , defeated at a game. Cf. <i>tika</i> .
TIGI .. ..	..	Cement.	
TIHAEHAE .. ..	..	In front; in the van. To provoke; to incense.	Tahitian <i>tihae</i> , to go as a party before an army; Hawaiian <i>kihae</i> , to be inspired, to become a god; <i>kihaehae</i> , to tear to pieces.
TIHANA .. ..	..	To warm; to heat; to warm up again.	See <i>hana</i> and <i>pumahanahana</i> .
TIHEHE .. ..	..	Hardy; bold.	
TIHITIHI .. ..	..	To sleet.	
TIHOHORA .. ..	..	With legs extended.	See <i>hora</i> .
TIHOTA .. ..	..	Sugar. (Mod.?)	
TIKA .. ..	..	Possible. Lawful.	Maori <i>tika</i> , straight, direct; Mangarevan <i>tika</i> , to be just, right.
Faka-Tika .. ..	..	To grant; to allow. To agree; to permit. To accept; to consent. To testify; to bear witness. To put in order. To admit a point. Approbation. To affirm. To erect; to rear.	
Tikaraga .. ..	..	Harmony; concord.	
Faka-Tikaraga .. ..	..	Liking; approbation.	
TIKA .. ..	..	To land; to reach port.	
TIKATIKA .. ..	..	A husband. A boy.	
TIKA-FENUA .. ..	..	The aspect of a country.	
TIKAI .. ..	..	To scratch; to scrape.	
TIKAIRI .. ..	..	Blood; race; parentage.	
TIKAIRI-MAHORO .. ..	..	Hemorrhage; bleeding.	
TIKAKIRI .. ..	..	To boil with hot stones.	See <i>kirikiriri</i> .
TIKAKORE .. ..	..	Abuse; to abuse.	
TIKAPATITIKA .. ..	..	To keep to a line.	See <i>patitika</i> .
TIKAPIRI .. ..	..	Stunted.	
TIKAROA .. ..	..	Exact; precise.	See <i>tika</i> and <i>roa</i> .
TIKATIMA .. ..	..	A thicket of screw-palm.	See <i>tima</i> .
TIKEI .. ..	..	The spine; the backbone.	
TIKI .. ..	..	A statue. To carve; sculpture. A doll.	Maori <i>tiki</i> , a carved figure on a gable; Hawaiian <i>kii</i> , an image.
Faka-Tiki .. ..	..	To strip; to make bare; to despoil. To disappoint.	Hawaiian <i>hoo-kii</i> , to pine away, to starve; Tahitian <i>faa-tii</i> , to disappoint anyone.
TIKIPA .. ..	..	Sterile; barren; unfruitful; childless.	Tahitian <i>tiipa</i> , barren, said of women; Maori <i>pa</i> , barren.

## COMPARE

- TIKOE .. .. To accept.
- TIMA .. .. The *Pandanus* or Screw-palm.
- TIMONO .. .. To change; changeable.
- TIMAPAPA (-papà) .. .. A pine-apple.
- TINA .. .. To pack up.
- Faka-Tina .. .. To oppress.
- Faka-Tinatina .. .. To ruin; to destroy.
- TINAI .. .. Greatly; profoundly. *Piko tinai*,  
to sleep profoundly.
- TINAO .. .. To put the hand in.
- Faka-TINATINA .. .. Prodigious.
- TINIHI .. .. Lying down flat; to fall prostrate.
- Faka-Tinihi .. .. Turned at the fire.
- TINIHIPUAKA .. .. Obtuse; dull.
- TINITINI .. .. Innumerable.
- TINO .. .. A matter; a subject.
- TIO .. .. An oyster.
- Faka-TIO .. .. To depreciate.
- TIOI .. .. To veer; to turn about.
- TIORA .. .. To examine; to criticise.
- TIORE .. .. The first cast or throw. A debût.  
To taste. First-fruits.
- Tiorega .. .. The beginning.
- TIPAHI .. .. To try; to attempt.
- TIPAKI .. .. To try; to prove; to assay.
- TIPAPA .. .. Lying down flat.
- TIPARORE .. .. A sprain; a strain.
- TIPI .. .. A layer; a plate; a sheet.
- TIPOKA .. .. A paddle; an oar. To row.
- TIPOKA-ROEROE .. .. Colic; gripings.
- TIPU .. .. To lend; to give.
- TIPUKU .. .. To be bent; to be folded.
- Haka-Tipuku .. .. To bend round.
- Faka-Tipuku .. .. To bend; to bow.
- TIPUKU .. .. Lying down on the side.
- TIPUTA .. .. To bore; to perforate; to transpierce.
- TIRA .. .. A mast.
- TIRAFEAO .. .. A bowsprit.
- TIRAGA .. .. In face of.
- Faka-TIRAGA .. .. To raise; to restore; to lift up  
again. Turned on the back.
- Tirahaga .. .. Lying down on the back.
- TIRAGORAGO .. .. A joist.
- TIRAU .. .. A cup.
- TIRIKUMU .. .. A gun.
- TIRIVARA .. .. Rare; scarcity.
- TIROE .. .. To stop up; a plug.
- TIROMI .. .. The roof; the top of a house.
- See *tima*.
- Maori *whaka-tina*, to fasten, to fix.
- Maori *tina*, oppressed, overcome;  
Hawaiian *kina*, to urge, to oppress.
- Faka-tinatina*, prodigious. Ha-  
waiian *kinai*, to extinguish, to put  
an end to life; *kina*, an intensive.
- Nanao*, to insert the hand.
- Maori *tina*, a company of people;  
Hawaiian *kina*, bad, much, very.
- Maori *tini*, a multitude; Mangaian  
*tini*, innumerable.
- Samoan *tino*, to be bodily present;  
Hawaiian *kinò*, the substance of a  
thing.
- Maori *tio*, an oyster; Marquesan  
*tio*, an oyster.
- Hawaiian *kio*, lees, dregs, excre-  
ment; Samoan *tio*, a fault, to  
blame.
- Tahitian *tioi*, to warp or turn away.
- Putuna *tio*, to look at (Maori *tio* ?);  
Tongan *jio*, to look, to stare.
- Maori *tiore*, the fruit of *kiekie*.
- Tipaki*, to taste.
- Hawaiian *kipapa*, to pave with flat  
stones; Maori *papa*, flat.
- Maori *tipi*, to pare a horizontal  
surface, to plane off; Samoan  
*tipi*, to cut, to play "ducks and  
drakes" on the water.
- Maori *poka*, a hole; to bore, to  
pierce; *tipoka*, to exhume.
- See *tipoka* and *roeroe*, bowels.
- Pukupuku*, to indent. Maori *puku*,  
a swelling.
- Tahitian *tiputa*, to make a hole;  
Hawaiian *kipuka*, an opening.
- Maori *tira*, a mast; Rarotongan  
*tira*, a mast.
- See *tira*, a mast.
- Tirahauga*, lying on the back
- Maori *tira*, to set up a pole;  
*tiraha*, face upwards; Tahitian  
*tiratira*, to set up a high house.
- Faka-tiraga*, turned on the back.
- See *rago*.
- Tahitian *tirivara*, a certain tem-  
pestuous wind.

## COMPARE

TIROMIROMI .. ..	A cloth; a sheet.	See <i>roromi</i> .
TITA .. ..	Bushes; brushwood.	
TITAGOTAGO .. ..	A layer of wood.	
TITAUTAU .. ..	To endeavour to gain. Slowly; softly, as <i>haere titautau</i> , to go gently, little by little. To lay in wait for; to lay snares.	<i>Motautau</i> , an ambush.
TITAUTAU .. ..	To request; to beg.	Tahitian <i>titau</i> , to seek, to ask.
TITI .. ..	Menial; slavish. A slave.	Tahitian <i>titi</i> , a war-captive.
Titihaga .. ..	Servitude.	
Faka-TITIAUA .. ..	To rival; to vie.	
TITIKO .. ..	To go to stool.	Maori <i>tiko</i> , to go to stool, excrement; Samoan <i>ti'o</i> , to go to stool.
TITIRI .. ..	To abandon; to leave; to desert. To abjure; to deny.	Tahitian <i>titiri</i> , to throw off a thing; Samoan <i>tili</i> , to go on a message of life and death.
Tiria .. ..	To forsake; to abandon.	
TITO .. ..	To peck.	Marquesan <i>tito</i> , a dot, to peck; Tahitian <i>tito</i> , to peck, as a fowl.
Titotito .. ..	To peck.	
TITO .. ..	( <i>Rakau tito</i> .) A piece of wood on which to carry bundles. A stick to which to fasten a canoe.	Marquesan <i>tito</i> , united, joined.
Titohaga .. ..	To load; to saddle.	
TITOGITOGI .. ..	Delicate.	Hawaiian <i>kikoni</i> , the art of finishing canoes after they are shaped; Maori <i>titongi (titoki)</i> , to chop, to hew.
TITO-PAKEHA .. ..	To carry a burden on a stick.	
TIU .. ..	A squall; a gust.	Marquesan <i>tiu</i> , the north wind; Hawaiian <i>kiu</i> , the north-west wind (a strong wind).
TIVAVI .. ..	( <i>Tivavi toau</i> .) The tide.	
TO .. ..	The plural article "the."	See <i>ta</i> and <i>te</i> .
TO .. ..	Of; belonging to.	Hawaiian <i>ko</i> , the sign of possession; Marquesan <i>to</i> , of or belonging to.
TO .. ..	<del>X</del> Sugar-cane.	Hawaiian <i>ko</i> , sugar-cane; Tongan <i>to</i> , sugar-cane.
TOA .. ..	A hero; intrepid. Ironwood ( <i>Casuarina</i> ). To triumph. Valiant. In good health.	Maori <i>toa</i> , a hero, brave; Marquesan <i>toa</i> , the Ironwood tree; brave.
Faka-Toa .. ..	Ambitious.	
Faka-Toatoa .. ..	Boldness; insolence. To disdain; disdainful.	
TOAHU .. ..	Fustiness; mouldiness.	Tahitian <i>toahu</i> , close, sultry, no air.
TOARERE .. ..	Bravery; manhood. To conspire; to agree together.	See <i>toa</i> .
TOAU .. ..	Salt.	<i>Komotoau</i> , salt water.
TOE .. ..	Remains; debris.	Maori <i>toe</i> , to remain over, to be left, as a remnant; Samoan <i>toe</i> , the last.
Faka-Toe .. ..	To leave; to relinquish.	
Toega .. ..	A residue; a remainder.	Maori <i>toenga</i> , a remnant.
TOEGA-TAPU .. ..	Menial; slavish.	See <i>toega</i> and <i>tapu</i> .
TOFAGA .. ..	An allowance; a ration. A share; a portion.	See <i>tohatoha</i> and <i>totofa</i> . Maori <i>toha</i> , to spread abroad.
TOFAGA .. ..	To reply. To set out again.	
TOFATOFA .. ..	To take off, as a head-dress. To loosen; to slacken.	
Tofatofahaga .. ..	To undress.	
TOGA .. ..	South.	Maori <i>tonga</i> , south; Samoan <i>toga</i> , the south wind.
TOGAHAUMI .. ..	Humid; moist; mouldy.	Hawaiian <i>konahau</i> , to cool, to abate heat. See <i>toga</i> and <i>hau</i> .
TOGAMIMI .. ..	The lower abdomen.	<i>Mimi</i> , to urinate. Maori <i>tongamimi</i> , the bladder; Tongan <i>tagamimi</i> , the bladder.
TOGARI .. ..	To perspire; sweat.	
TOGAROGARO .. ..	Insipid; tasteless. Salted; briny.	<i>Magarogaro</i> , salted.

## COMPARE

TOGA-TUAMURI	..	South-east.	
TOGERE..	..	To strike; to slap. To scourge. To sink; to sink to the bottom. To ring; to tinkle. To use cruelly.	Maori <i>whaka-tokere</i> , to beat one thing with another; Hawaiian <i>koele</i> , a slight knocking or pound- ing.
Togeregere	..	To beat. To sink to the bottom.	
TOGOHITI	..	A vessel; a ship. A grasshopper.	Maori <i>mawhitiwhiti</i> , a grasshopper.
TOGOTOGO	..	Deep; profound.	<i>Vahitogotogo</i> , a precipice; <i>kukeri- togatogo</i> , an abyss.
Faka-Togotogo	..	To deepen.	
TOGOTOGOURI..	..	Blood; race; lineage. Bloody.	Maori <i>uri</i> , offspring, descendants.
TOHAGA-HANA	..	West.	See <i>to</i> and <i>hana</i> .
TOHATOHA	..	To free oneself; to run riot. To undo; to unbind. To absolve. To disentangle; to disclose. <i>Toha- toha te pitopito</i> , to unbosom one- self.	See <i>totofa</i> and <i>tofatofa</i> .
TOHE	..	The anus. The bottom; the foun- dation; the groundwork.	Hawaiian <i>kohe</i> , the vagina of fe- males; Tahitian <i>tohe</i> , the but- tocks; the foundation.
Totohe	..	To unroll.	
TOHEHAERE	..	To change one's dwelling. Without fixed abode. To ramble. A vaga- bond.	See <i>haere</i> .
TOHIHOIHO	..	Decline; decay.	Maori <i>iho</i> , downwards; Tongan <i>hifo</i> , down.
TOHORA	..	A whale.	Maori <i>tohora</i> , a whale; Hawaiian <i>kohola</i> , a whale.
TOHUGA	..	Fog and rain.	Tahitian <i>tohua</i> , small rain.
TOHU-REKO	..	To prophesy.	Maori <i>tohu</i> , a mark or sign; to think; <i>tohunga</i> , a magician; Ta- hitian <i>tohu</i> , a prophecy.
TOIAU	..	Heavy; massive. To weigh down. Ornamented.	
Faka-Toiau	..	To aggravate. To make heavy. Dejected; grieved; oppressed.	
TOINO	..	The spawn of the crayfish.	
TOITI	..	To rain.	See <i>touiti</i> . Tahitian <i>toriiri</i> , small, as drops of drizzling rain.
Faka-TOKA	..	A steering paddle; helm.	
TOKATOKA	..	Disgusted.	Tahitian <i>toatoa</i> , to be disgusted; an offensive smell from the sea; Samoan <i>to'ato'a</i> , to be begrimed; to smell of, as pork.
TOKE	..	The toothache. Lead.	Maori <i>toke</i> , an earthworm; Manga- rean <i>toke</i> , a worm. (Toothache supposed by Polynesians to be caused by worms.) See <i>toketekete</i> and <i>hutoke</i> .
Faka-TOKETOKE	..	To cool; to chill.	
TOKEARUARU	..	Consternation.	
TOKERAU	..	North. <i>Pa-tokerau</i> , north-east.	Maori <i>tokerau</i> , east; Samoan <i>to'elau</i> , the N.E. trade-wind.
TOKETEKETE	..	To be cold.	See <i>Faka-toketoke</i> . Maori <i>hutoke</i> , winter; Tahitian <i>toetoe</i> , coldness, chill.
Faka-Toketekete	..	To make greater.	
TOKI	..	The edge of tools. An iron hatchet. ( <i>Toki korapa</i> , a hatchet.) To knock; to drive in.	Maori <i>toki</i> , an axe; Samoan <i>to'i</i> , a hatchet.
Faka-TOKI	..	To make to descend.	
TOKIGA	..	A demand; to demand.	
TOKOE	..	Thine.	See <i>toku</i> and <i>koē</i> .
TOKOFANU	..	Some. Any. A few.	Maori <i>tokohinu</i> , some. See <i>toko</i> .
TOKONOHU	..	To saturate. Full; replete.	
TOKOPIHORO	..	A gaff; a boathook.	See <i>tokotoko</i> .
TOKORIU	..	The limbs of the human body.	Maori <i>toko</i> , a staff, a pole; Ha- waiian <i>koo</i> , a prop, support.
TOKOTOKO	..	A walking-stick.	<i>Tokopihoro</i> , a boathook. Maori <i>toko</i> , a pole; Marquesan <i>tokotoko</i> , a staff, a cane.

## COMPARE

TOKU .. ..	Thine.	Also <i>tokoe</i> .
Faka-TOMO .. ..	To cause to penetrate; to enter. To introduce; to insert.	<i>Katomo</i> , entry. Maori <i>tomo</i> , to enter; Marquesan <i>tomo</i> , to enter.
Tomohaga .. ..	Irruption.	
TOMOKAU .. ..	To submerge.	<i>Taremo-tomokau</i> , to founder.
TONA .. ..	His; hers.	Maori <i>tona</i> , his, hers; Hawaiian <i>kona</i> , his, hers.
TONATONA .. ..	A rugosity; a wrinkle.	Maori <i>tona</i> , a wart, a corn; Samoan <i>tona</i> , a wart.
Faka-Tonatona .. ..	To dent; to emboss.	
TONO .. ..	To direct; to require. To address.	Maori <i>tono</i> , to order, command; Rarotongan <i>tono</i> , to send, &c.
Tonotono .. ..	To send for. Imperious. Excited.	
Tonohaga .. ..	Precedent. To order; to ordain.	
TOPA .. ..	Pleasant, as <i>raufaki topa</i> , a pleasant breeze.	
Faka-Topa .. ..	To examine; to criticise.	
TOPA .. ..	To err. To miss. To fall; to tumble. To decline; to go down, as the sun.	Maori <i>topatopa</i> , a young duck before it can fly; Mangian <i>topa</i> , to fall to the ground; Tahitian <i>toparuru</i> , the fluttering of a bird that cannot fly.
Topahaga .. ..	Decline; decay. <i>Topahaga hana</i> , the decline of day.	
Faka-Topa .. ..	To cause to fall.	
TOPAKA .. ..	A marsh.	
TOPAKAPAKA .. ..	Vile. Ugly. Mean.	Tahitian <i>topaapaa</i> , disfigured, an ugly face.
TOPA-MATAGATAGA .. ..	To still; to calm.	
TOPAKUTUPA .. ..	Squamous; scaly.	
TOPARIRI .. ..	To stir up the mud.	
Topatopariri .. ..	To stir up the mud.	
TOPATA .. ..	A drop of liquid.	Tahitian <i>topata</i> , a drop of liquid; Maori <i>pata</i> , a drop of water, &c.
TOPE .. ..	To shorten; to curtail. To shear; to clip.	Maori <i>tope</i> , to cut off; Tahitian <i>tope</i> , to prune.
TOPITIPITI .. ..	To pass. Drop by drop.	<i>Katopiti</i> , to suppurate; <i>topata</i> , a drop.
Faka-TOPITIPITI .. ..	To steep; to infuse.	
TORAI .. ..	( <i>Torai kau</i> .) To swim.	
TORAU .. ..	Overloaded.	See <i>torou</i> .
TOREU .. ..	<i>Rima toreu</i> , the thumb. Much; many. Large; considerable. To magnify; to exaggerate. To increase. Overloaded. Abundance. Very.	
Toreuhaga .. ..	To increase; to be augmented. Aggravated.	
Faka-Toreu .. ..	To stretch; to widen. To increase; to redouble. Fury; madness. To aggravate.	
TORIRE .. ..	To fall. To run. Floating on the water.	Maori <i>torere</i> , to run precipitately; Tongan <i>tolele</i> , purged.
Faka-TORIRE .. ..	To overshadow. To shelter; to cover.	
Faka-TORO .. ..	To stretch out, as the hand.	Hawaiian <i>kolo</i> , to creep on all fours; Rarotongan <i>totoro</i> , to creep, to crawl.
Torotoro .. ..	To go as on four feet.	
Totoro .. ..	To creep; to crawl. To go as on four feet.	
TOROA .. ..	Employment. Dignity. Honour.	(Perhaps connected with <i>toro</i> , as sometimes <i>toro</i> in Polynesia means to crawl abjectly before a chief.) Tahitian <i>toroa</i> , an office, a business.
Faka-Toroa .. ..	To confer a dignity.	
TOROARIKI .. ..	Fern; bracken.	
TOROTIKA .. ..	A swarm; a multitude.	
TORURO .. ..	Unripe.	
Faka-TOTAHITO .. ..	To jeer; to scoff.	

TOTE .. ..	To take offence; to be vexed.	COMPARE Tahitian <i>tote</i> , to be in anger, to speak in confusion.
TOTOA .. ..	To do badly; malevolent.	See <i>tohatoha</i> and <i>tofaga</i> .
TOTOFA .. ..	To untie.	Maori <i>tohi</i> , to cut; Samoan <i>tofi</i> , to split up, to divide an inheritance;
TOTOHI .. ..	To beget; to engender. <i>Totohi tou</i> , to lay eggs. A dwarf.	Hawaiian <i>kokohi</i> , the pains of a woman in childbirth.
Faka-Totohi .. ..	To let blood; to bleed. To lie in; parturition.	Maori <i>totohi</i> , to cut; <i>toto</i> , blood; Samoan <i>tofi</i> , to split up.
TOTOPI .. ..	A firebrand.	Probably connected with <i>toro</i> , to creep.
TOTORAUFAKI .. ..	To refresh; to cool. A zephyr.	Probably connected with <i>toro</i> , to creep.
Torotororaufaki .. ..	To refresh; to cool. A zephyr.	Probably connected with <i>toro</i> , to creep.
TOTOROFAKI .. ..	Wind. To be 'in the air. Airy; full of air.	Probably connected with <i>toro</i> , to creep.
Faka-Torotorofaki .. ..	A fan.	<i>Touiti</i> , to rain. Hawaiian <i>kou</i> , wet, moist.
TOU .. ..	To drown.	Hawaiian <i>kou</i> , to look about.
Faka-TOU .. ..	To show with the finger.	Maori <i>touarangi</i> , rain; Hawaiian <i>kou</i> , moist, wet, damp. See <i>toiti</i> and <i>to</i> .
TOUITI .. ..	To rain.	Maori <i>toua</i> , yolk of an egg.
TOUO .. ..	An egg.	<i>Tuavaero</i> , the rump; <i>tuamoko</i> , the spine. Samoan <i>tua</i> , the back of a person, house, &c.; Hawaiian <i>kua</i> , the back.
TOUO-TEKE .. ..	A store of fruit.	<i>Tua</i> , the back; <i>faga</i> , to bend over; <i>tuamotu</i> , an archipelago; <i>tuapuku</i> , a bunch.
TUA .. ..	The back. <i>Fatiga tua</i> , the joints of the back.	Maori <i>tuahine</i> , a man's sister; Tahitian <i>tuahine</i> , a man's sister.
TUAFAGA .. ..	A hunch; a bunch.	<i>Tuatapapa</i> , a recitation. See <i>kakai</i> .
TUAHINE .. ..	A sister.	Maori <i>tuakana</i> , the elder brother of a male, elder sister of a female; Hawaiian <i>kuaana</i> , the elder brother of a male; elder sister of a female.
TUAI .. ..	To scratch; to scrape.	<i>Tua</i> , the back; <i>tuavaero</i> , the rump. <i>Motu</i> , an island; <i>tuafaga</i> , a bunch. See <i>tua</i> and <i>mi</i> .
TUAKAKAI .. ..	A recitation; an account.	<i>Tuafaga</i> , a bunch; <i>pukupuku</i> , a swelling.
TUAKANA .. ..	Elders girl; eldest boy. His elder brother.	Tahitian <i>tuaru</i> , to banish.
TUAKAVIGA .. ..	To guide.	<i>Tuakakai</i> , a recitation, an account.
TUAMOKO .. ..	The spine; vertebrae.	Maori <i>tuatea</i> , the break on the crest of a wave; Tahitian <i>tuatea</i> , a billow.
TUAMOTU .. ..	An archipelago.	
TUANUI .. ..	A protector.	
TUAPUKU .. ..	A hunch; a bunch.	
Faka-TUARA .. ..	Introduced; inserted. To obtrude.	
TUARU .. ..	Exile; to exile; to expel.	
TUATAPAPA .. ..	A recitation; a narrative.	
TUATEA .. ..	A wave; a billow. The surge of a wave.	
TUATUA .. ..	Chronic. <i>Maki tuatua</i> , chronic sickness.	
TUAUKI .. ..	A descendant of; the issue of.	<i>Uki</i> , age, a century. Maori <i>uki</i> , ancient times; <i>tuauki</i> , ancient.
TUAVAERO .. ..	The rump. The spine.	<i>Tua</i> , the back. Maori <i>waero</i> , the tail of an animal.
TUEHE .. ..	To banish.	<i>Tuehi</i> , to chase, to expel.
TUEHI .. ..	To hunt; to chase. Exile; to exile. To expel; to thrust out.	<i>Tuehe</i> , to banish.
TUETUE .. ..	Solid. Large. Thickness.	Tahitian <i>tuetue</i> , thick, stout, as cloth.
TUEUEU .. ..	To dance.	
TUGANE .. ..	Brother (spoken of by sister).	Maori <i>tungane</i> , the brother of a woman; Samoan <i>tuagane</i> , a woman's brother.
TUGARAMOINA .. ..	To mislead.	

COMPARE]

Faka-TUGATUGA ..	To offend. To wrinkle the brows.	Tahitian <i>tuatua</i> , frowning.
TUGIROGIRO ..	An evil spirit; a demon.	
TUGUTU ..	A germ; a bud.	
TUHEMOHEMO ..	To rival; to vie; to compete. To conspire.	
TUHI .. ..	To point out with the finger.	Samoan <i>tusi</i> , to point out a road; Maori <i>tuhi</i> , to point out, to indicate.
TUHIGA .. ..	To make sick. To kill; to slay. Pain; torture. To put out; to extinguish.	<i>Higa</i> , to succumb, to decay. Maori <i>tu</i> , to be wounded.
Tuhigahiga .. ..	Carnage; bloodshed.	
TUHIHI .. ..	To wrap; to coil round; to roll round. A mediator; to intercede.	<i>Hihhi</i> , intricate; a chain. Maori <i>whiwhi</i> , twisted together; Tongan <i>fi</i> , to plait or twist.
TUHOROPUGA .. ..	Voracious; gluttonous. A glutton.	
TUHOU .. ..	Inexperienced; a novice.	Maori <i>tu</i> , to stand; <i>hou</i> , new; Tahitian <i>tiahou</i> , a novice.
TUI .. ..	To sew.	Maori <i>tui</i> , to lace, to sew; Hawaiian <i>kui</i> , to sew.
TUKANEI .. ..	An eyelash.	<i>Tukenohi</i> , the eyebrow.
TUKAU .. ..	A steward; a housekeeper.	
TUKEKE .. ..	To grunt; to growl.	<i>Keke</i> , to grind, to gnash. Maori <i>keke</i> , to creak.
TUKENOHI .. ..	The eyebrow.	<i>Tukanei</i> , an eyelash.] See <i>nohi</i> .
TUKETUKE .. ..	A bend; an angle. ( <i>Tuketuke rima</i> , the elbow.) Late; slow.	<i>Katuke</i> , to handle; <i>tukenohi</i> , the eyebrow. Maori <i>tuke</i> , the elbow; Tongan <i>tuke</i> , the knuckles.
Faka-Tuketuke .. ..	To delay.	Hawaiian <i>kue</i> , to be opposed, contrary.
TUKITUKI .. ..	To pound; to crush; to bruise. To hit; to strike. To grind.	<i>Kotuki</i> , to ram, to beat. Maori <i>tuki</i> , to ram, to strike endwise; Samoan <i>tu'i</i> , to beat, to pound. Tahitian <i>tui</i> , the hiccough.
TUKIATE .. ..	To blow; to puff for breath.	<i>Ruki</i> , night.
TUKIGARUKI .. ..	Midnight.	See <i>tukituki</i> and <i>gote</i> .
TUKIGOTE .. ..	A pestle; a pounder.	
TUKIRI .. ..	Consumption; phthisis.	
TUKIROGO .. ..	Famous. To celebrate.	Hawaiian <i>kukui</i> , to publish, to spread, as a report. See <i>rogo</i> , to hear.
TUKOGERE .. ..	To demolish.	
Tukogerehaga .. ..	Destruction.	
TUKOHERE .. ..	To vanish; to disappear.	
TUKOROKORO .. ..	Bright (said of moonlight, &c.)	
TUKU .. ..	To lay down, as a bundle. Gradually. To put; to place. To give, as <i>tuku te moto</i> , to give a blow.	Maori <i>tuku</i> , to let go, to permit; Hawaiian <i>kuu</i> , to let go, to slacken.
Tukuga .. ..	A pupil; a disciple.	
TUKUATI .. ..	A riddle.	
TUKUATU .. ..	To deliver up.	See <i>tuku</i> and <i>atu</i> . Tongan <i>tukuatu</i> , release, dismissal.
TUKURI .. ..	Havoc; ravage.	
TUKUTAGA .. ..	Ill-famed.	
TUKUTUKURAHINUKU .. ..	A spider. ✕	Tahitian <i>tutu</i> , a sort of spider; Hawaiian <i>kuukuu</i> , a species of spider.
TUKUTUKURAHINUI .. ..	A spider. ✕	See preceding word.
TUMAROGO .. ..	Loitering; inactive.	Tongan <i>tuma</i> , slow, dull, applied to a vessel.
TUMATUMA .. ..	Fog; mist.	Hawaiian <i>kuma</i> , dark-coloured, as clouds.
TUMORE .. ..	A short garment.	
Faka-TUMU .. ..	To adore; adoration; an adorer. To lay a foundation; to build.	Maori <i>tumu</i> , the stump of a tree; a chief; Hawaiian <i>kumu</i> , the bottom or foundation of anything; a teacher; civil power.
TUMU-NIU-TUREI .. ..	A coco-nut tree. ✕	See <i>tumu</i> , <i>niu</i> , and <i>turei</i> .
TUNOA .. ..	A skin disease. ✕	Tahitian <i>tunoa</i> , dark spots on the face.



## COMPARE

TUPAGE	.. ..	To disembark; to arrive at; to come to land.	
TUPAHU	.. ..	Neighbouring.	<i>Tagata-tupu</i> , a neighbour.
TUPAKO	.. ..	To ripple; rippling.	
TUPAPAKU	.. ..	A corpse. <i>Tupua tupapaku</i> , a ghost. <i>Tupapaku hamoa</i> , to inter a corpse.	<i>Kukeri-lupapaku</i> , a grave. Maori <i>tupapaku</i> , a corpse; Hawaiian <i>kupapau</i> , a corpse.
TUPARU	.. ..	To demolish; to plunder. To open. To cleave; to split. To break to pieces, as a shell.	Tongan <i>tuba</i> , a hole or opening; Tahitian <i>tupa</i> , to hollow out.
Tuparuparu	.. ..	To cleave; to split.	
TUPERETIKI	.. ..	To fall; to tumble; to stumble. To decline. To put upside down.	
TUPIKI	.. ..	( <i>Huruhuru tupiki</i> .) Curly hair.	<i>Pipiki</i> , to contract, to draw up. Maori <i>piki</i> , frizzled.
Tupikipiki	.. ..	To curl; frizzled. A kind of buckle.	
TUPIRI	.. ..	Stunted.	
Tupirihia	.. ..	To be stunted or checked in growth.	
TUPOU	.. ..	To expose the buttocks.	Maori <i>tupou</i> , to stoop down; Marquesan <i>tupou</i> , to bend down.
TUPU	.. ..	( <i>Tagata tupu</i> .) A neighbour.	<i>Nanatupu</i> , a first cousin. See <i>tupahu</i> . Maori <i>tupu</i> , to grow, to increase; Samoan <i>tupu</i> , to sprout, grow.
Faka-Tupu	.. ..	To raise up; to create.	
TUPUA	.. ..	A ghost. A corpse. An insect. <i>Tupua tupapaku</i> , a ghost.	Maori <i>tupua</i> , a goblin, a monster; Hawaiian <i>kupua</i> , a sorcerer.
Faka-Tupua	.. ..	Dull; gloomy; sad.	
Tuputupua	.. ..	A monster.	
TUPUAKAU	.. ..	A park. A pen for cattle.	
TUPUAKI	.. ..	The occiput.	Tahitian <i>tupuai</i> , the crown of the head; Maori <i>tumuaki</i> , the crown of the head.
TUPUNA-KAIFA	.. ..	A grandfather.	Maori <i>tupuna</i> , an ancestor. See <i>kaifa</i> .
TUPUNA-MORIRE	.. ..	A grandmother.	Maori <i>tupuna</i> , an ancestor. See <i>morire</i> .
Faka-TURA	.. ..	Respectable; venerable.	Tahitian <i>faa-tura</i> , to honour.
TURAKAU-PAEHA	.. ..	To fence with a spear.	Tahitian <i>turaau</i> , the manual exercise of the native arms; Maori <i>rakau</i> , a weapon.
TURAKI	.. ..	To defile; to profane. To turn upside down. To abolish a <i>tapu</i> . To repel.	<i>Turakihau</i> , sedition. Maori <i>turaki</i> , to push down; Hawaiian <i>kulai</i> , to push over from an upright position.
TURAKIHAU	.. ..	Sedition.	See <i>turaki</i> and <i>hau</i> .
TURAMARAMA	.. ..	A lamp.	<i>Rama</i> , a torch; <i>kama</i> , to kindle. Maori <i>turama</i> , to light with a torch.
TURARI	.. ..	To water.	<i>Rari</i> , water.
TURE	.. ..	A decree; a writ. Law.	Maori <i>ture</i> , a law; Rarotongan <i>ture</i> , a law; Tahitian <i>ture</i> , a law.
TUREI	.. ..	A trunk; a stem. A source; a spring. A foundation. Cause; ground; motive.	Tahitian <i>tureirei</i> , to stand on the extreme end.
Faka-Turei	.. ..	To inculcate.	
Haka-Turei	.. ..	To root; to take root.	
TUREIREI	.. ..	Pitching up and down, as a canoe.	Maori <i>turetireti</i> , unsteady, threatening to fall over; Tahitian <i>tureirei</i> , unsettled, restless.
TUREPO	.. ..	A spot; a stain. To spot; to sully; to make dirty.	<i>Repo</i> , mire, mud.
TUREPU	.. ..	To carry; to conduct.	
TURERERERE	.. ..	To balance.	
TURI	.. ..	The knee. <i>Kopani-turi</i> , the kneepan.	Maori <i>turi</i> , the knee; Samoan <i>tuli</i> , the knee.
Tuturi	.. ..	To make to kneel down. <i>Tuturi tuene</i> , to kneel.	

## COMPARE.

TURITURI .. ..	Noise; hubbub; bustle. Silence.	Maori <i>turituri</i> , noise, uproar; Hawaiian <i>kuli</i> , to be stunned with noise.
Faka-Turituri .. ..	To bawl; to babble. A row; a noise.	
TURORI .. ..	( <i>Moe turori</i> .) Drowsy.	Maori <i>turori</i> , to stagger, to totter; Rarotongan <i>turori</i> , to stumble.
Turorori.. ..	Faintness; weakness.	
Turorirori .. ..	To enfeeble; weak. Plump. Infirm. To stagger. Softness; slackness. Nonchalant.	
Faka-Turorirori .. ..	To enfeeble; weak.	
Haka-Turorirori .. ..	To shake; to move.	
TURORIRORI - MANAKO	To discourage.	See <i>turorirori</i> and <i>manako</i> .
TUROTU .. ..	To be good; virtuous.	Tongan <i>lotu</i> , prayer; Maori <i>rotu</i> , a kind of invocation.
TURU .. ..	A column; a pillar. To aid; to help. To support; to stay; to prop up.	Maori <i>туру</i> , a stick used as a support; Tahitian <i>туру</i> , a prop.
Turuturu .. ..	To support; to lean on a walking-stick.	<i>Kaituru</i> , to conspire; <i>aturu</i> , to aid; <i>tauturu</i> , to assist.
Turuhaga .. ..	To help one another.	
TURUA .. ..	To adjoin.	Maori <i>rua</i> , two; Samoan <i>tulua</i> , to divide in two.
TURUKI .. ..	( <i>Rua-turuki</i> .) A burial-place.	<i>Ruki</i> , night. Tahitian <i>turui</i> , a heap of stones.
Faka-TURUMA .. ..	Grave; serious.	Tahitian <i>turuma</i> , a certain sacred place.
TURUTAHEAHEA .. ..	A warrior.	
TURUTURUPANA .. ..	To run against; to knock against.	
TUTAE .. ..	Excrement.	Maori <i>tutae</i> , dung; Tahitian <i>tutae</i> , dung.
TUTAEHANA .. ..	Resembling crystal.	See <i>tutae</i> and <i>hana</i> .
TUTAEKAURI .. ..	Rust.	See <i>kauri</i> . Tahitian <i>tutaeauri</i> , iron-rust.
TUTAEPERE .. ..	Sulphur.	Tahitian <i>tutaeauri</i> , iron-rust. Hawaiian <i>kukae</i> , excrement; <i>Pele</i> , the goddess of volcanoes; <i>kukae-pele</i> , sulphur.
TUTAHOU .. ..	To repair; to mend.	See <i>hou</i> .
TUTAIVI .. ..	A hill; a hillock.	Samoan <i>tutasivi</i> , a chain of mountains; Mangaian <i>tuaivi</i> , a ridge.
TUTAKERE .. ..	To dissipate; to scatter. In disorder. To put over and under.	
TUTE .. ..	To hunt on foot.	Maori <i>tutetute</i> , to hustle, to jostle; Marquesan <i>tute</i> , to chase, to drive away.
TUTOMO .. ..	To submerge.	Tahitian <i>tomo</i> , to sink, as a boat; Hawaiian <i>komo</i> , to sink, as a canoe.
TUTU .. ..	To prepare bark for cloth.	Samoan <i>tutu</i> , to beat out native cloth; Hawaiian <i>kuku</i> , to beat, as native cloth.
TUTUGA .. ..	<del>A</del> flea. Ringworm.	Hawaiian <i>kuua</i> , a kind of itch; Samoan <i>tuga</i> , a maggot.
TUTUHOE .. ..	A society; a company.	
TUTUNA .. ..	To feel; to handle.	
TUVEKE.. ..	To condemn; To sentence.	<i>Veke</i> , crime; <i>koreveke</i> , to pardon. Futuna <i>tuveki</i> , to refuse to accept, to reject.
TUVEROVERO .. ..	A comet.	Hawaiian <i>welo</i> , to stream as a flag; light streaming from a brand of fire thrown into the air in the dark.
TUVIRIVIRI .. ..	Pricking; itching.	

## U.

		COMPARE.	
U	.. ..	The breast. A teat; a nipple. <i>Fagai i te u</i> , to suckle.	Maori <i>u</i> , the breast; Marquesan <i>u</i> , the breast.
Faka-U	.. ..	To resist.	Maori <i>whaka-u</i> , to be firm, fixed; Tahitian <i>u</i> , to conquer.
UA	.. ..	Born; to be born.	.. ..
UA	.. ..	An impostor.	.. ..
UAKI	.. ..	To remove.	Maori <i>uaki</i> , to push endwise, to launch.
JAVAKO	.. ..	A coco-nut without milk.	.. ..
Faka-UEUE	.. ..	Excited; to excite.	Maori <i>ueue</i> , to incite, to stimulate; Tahitian <i>faa-ueue</i> , to excite to action.
UHI	.. ..	A tattooing instrument. A switch; a rod.	Maori <i>uhi</i> , the tattooing chisel; Tahitian <i>uhi</i> , the tattooing chisel.
UHI	.. ..	<del>A</del> yam.	Samoan <i>ufi</i> , the yam; Hawaiian <i>uhi</i> , the yam.
UHO	.. ..	The heart of a tree.	Maori <i>uho</i> , the heart-wood of a tree; Samoan <i>uso</i> , the heart of timber.
UHUTIKA	.. ..	To knock oneself against.	.. ..
UIUI	.. ..	To ask. Inquisitive; curious.	Maori <i>ui</i> , to ask; Marquesan <i>ui</i> , to demand.
UKAKEA	.. ..	To skim.	See <i>ukauka</i> .
UKAUKA	.. ..	Froth; foam.	<i>Huka</i> , a bubble. Maori <i>hukahuka</i> , foam.
UKI	.. ..	Age (years; generation, century).	Maori <i>uki</i> , ancient times; Tahitian <i>ui</i> , a generation; <i>uiui</i> , anciently.
UKIHOU	.. ..	The time of youth. The rising generation.	See <i>uki</i> and <i>hou</i> .
UMERE	.. ..	Wonderful.	Maori <i>umere</i> , to sing in gladness; Rarotongan <i>umere</i> , to wonder at.
UMEUME	.. ..	A palm-tree.	.. ..
UMIUMI	.. ..	To take care of; to pay attention to. To serve.	Samoan <i>'umi</i> , to take food or property to family connexions; Futuna <i>umia</i> , to suckle an infant.
UMU	.. ..	An oven.	Maori <i>umu</i> , a native oven; Hawaiian <i>umu</i> , an oven.
Faka-umu	.. ..	(Really <i>fakumu</i> .) To give food; to feed.	.. ..
UNAHU	.. ..	To scale a fish. To hollow; to groove. Bald; to make bald.	Maori <i>unahi</i> , to scale a fish; Samoan <i>unafi</i> , to scale a fish.
UNAI	.. ..	To take off hair from the body, &c.	See <i>unahi</i> .
UPE	.. ..	To sift.	Tahitian <i>upea</i> , a net (Maori <i>kupenga</i> ).
UPIRI	.. ..	Branchy timber.	See <i>piri</i> .
UPOUPO	.. ..	The heart; the mind; the soul. Stubborn; perverse.	Hawaiian <i>upo</i> , to desire strongly; Tahitian <i>upoupo</i> , ugly; dissatisfying.
UPURUPURURU	.. ..	Hospitable.	.. ..
Faka-URA	.. ..	To come in sight; to appear.	<i>Mauraura</i> , to glimmer. Maori <i>ura</i> , the glow of dawn; Tongan <i>ula</i> , quick-sighted.
Faka-urahaga	.. ..	An apparition.	.. ..
URE	.. ..	<i>Membrum virile</i> .	Maori <i>ure</i> , <i>membrum virile</i> ; Samoan <i>ule</i> , <i>membrum virile</i> .
UREURETIAMOANA	.. ..	A waterspout.	Tahitian <i>ureuretiamoana</i> , a waterspout; also <i>ureuretumoana</i> .
URIURI	.. ..	Black.	Maori <i>uri</i> , black, dark; Tongan <i>uliuli</i> , black, dark.
URU	.. ..	( <i>Uru rakau</i> .) A thicket. <i>Uru hihi</i> , or <i>uru-rakau-hihi</i> , a dense thicket.	Maori <i>uru</i> , a grove; Samoan <i>ulu</i> , a grove of trees.
Faka-URU	.. ..	To make an impression on.	Maori <i>whaka-uru</i> , to ally oneself; Tahitian <i>uru</i> , to be inspired by a god.
Uruhia	.. ..	To inspire. Inflamed with rage.	.. ..
URUKAKI	.. ..	Inconvenient.	.. ..
URUMOHOKI	.. ..	Secret; underhand.	.. ..
UTAGA	.. ..	Freight; the load of a canoe. Luggage.	Maori <i>utanga</i> , the load of a canoe, freight; Hawaiian <i>ukana</i> , property, something sent.

## COMPARE

Faka-UTAMAI .. ..	To bring forward.	See <i>utaga</i> and <i>mai</i> .
UTARI .. ..	To accompany; to wait on. To follow. To copy; to imitate. <i>Utari haere</i> , to escort.	<i>Pekeutari</i> , faithful, true. Tahitian <i>utari</i> , to follow after a person; Hawaiian <i>ukali</i> , to follow after.
Haka-UTEQA .. ..	Irksome; tedious.	
UTERE .. ..	To clear away by rubbing. To scrape.	<i>Patere</i> , to hew, cut. Tahitian <i>utere</i> , to rasp.
UTIKA .. ..	To congeal; to coagulate.	
UTO .. ..	( <i>E uto</i> .) A buoy.	Samoan <i>uto</i> , the corks on the upper edge of a net; Maori <i>pouto</i> , a buoy.
UTU .. ..	( <i>E utu</i> .) To bestow on.	Maori <i>utu</i> , an equivalent, reward; Hawaiian <i>uku</i> , to compensate, to reward or punish.
Faka-utua .. ..	To punish.	

## V.

VAEGA .. ..	In the midst. The centre.	Maori <i>waenga</i> , the middle; Hawaiian <i>waena</i> , in the midst.
VAEHAGA .. ..	A line; a stripe; a streak.	Maori <i>waenga</i> , a division. See <i>vaega</i> .
VAERE .. ..	To sweep; to sweep the ground. To weed. To clear away.	Maori <i>vaere</i> , to make a clearing; Mangaian <i>vaere</i> , to weed.
VAEVAE .. ..	A paw; a foot. The leg.	<i>Mavae</i> , split. Maori <i>waewae</i> , the leg, foot; Samoan <i>vae</i> , the leg or foot.
VAGAVAGA .. ..	Slender; slim.	
VAHA .. ..	The mouth.	Maori <i>waha</i> , the mouth; Hawaiian <i>waha</i> , the mouth.
VAHAMAKI .. ..	A sore mouth.	See <i>vaha</i> and <i>maki</i> .
VAHAMAMA .. ..	A small mouth.	See <i>vaha</i> and <i>mama</i> .
VAHARAU .. ..	Inconsistent.	See <i>vaha</i> and <i>rau</i> .
VAHAREKOREKO .. ..	Loquacious.	See <i>vaha</i> and <i>reko</i> .
VAHI .. ..	A place. A part. A passage. Impenetrable, as a wood.	Maori <i>wahi</i> , a place; Tahitian <i>vahi</i> , a part, a portion.
VAHIMARAKO .. ..	Plain; clear.	See <i>vahi</i> and <i>marako</i> .
VAHINE .. ..	A wife. ( <i>Morire</i> , a woman.)	<i>Mohine</i> , a wife. Maori <i>wahine</i> , a woman, a wife.
VAHITOGOTOGO .. ..	A precipice.	See <i>vahi</i> and <i>togotogo</i> .
VAHO .. ..	( <i>I vaho</i> .) Outside; beyond.	Maori <i>waho</i> , the outside; Samoan <i>fafu</i> , outside.
VAI .. ..	To subsist; to continue; to exist.	Tahitian <i>vai</i> , to be; Maori <i>waiwai</i> , energy.
VAIGATA .. ..	Durable.	
VAIHO .. ..	To set down; to place. <i>Vaihoatu</i> , to pass away.	Maori <i>waiho</i> , to allow to remain; Hawaiian <i>waiho</i> , to set a thing down.
VAIORA .. ..	To survive.	Maori <i>waiora</i> , the water of life (of Tane); Samoan <i>vaiola</i> , the fabled life-water.
VAIRAGA .. ..	To allow anyone. Selfish.	See <i>vai</i> .
Haka-VAIVAI .. ..	To delay.	Tongan <i>vaivai</i> , weak, helpless.
VAKA .. ..	A canoe. <i>Fauite</i> , a double canoe.	<i>Muavaka</i> , the bow of a canoe. Maori <i>waka</i> , a canoe; Samoan <i>va'a</i> , a canoe.
VAKIVAKI .. ..	White; clean.	
VANAVANA .. ..	The spur of birds. Knotty; rough. Shaggy. A protuberance.	Maori <i>wanawana</i> , spines, bristles; Hawaiian <i>wana</i> , sharp-pointed, jagged.
Vanaga .. ..	To warn by advice; counsel. To descant upon; to discourse.	Maori <i>wananga</i> , a holy altar, a medium with a deity; Hawaiian <i>wanana</i> , to prophesy.
VARAVARA .. ..	Scattered; dispersed.	Tahitian <i>varavara</i> , thin, scattered; Hawaiian <i>wala</i> , to pelt, to stir up

Haka-Varavara..	..	To clear; to brighten.		<i>Kovaravara</i> , clear, bright.
VARE .. ..	..	Pus; purulent.		Hawaiian <i>wale</i> , phlegm, saliva; Maori <i>ware</i> , any viscous fluid.
Varevare .. ..	..	Glairy; viscous.		
Faka-Vare .. ..	..	To dull; to blunt.		
VARI .. ..	..	A marsh. Dirt; mire.		Rarotongan <i>vari</i> , mud; Tahitian <i>vari</i> , mud, filth.
VARO .. ..	..	A mussel. Cement; mortar.		Tongan <i>valo</i> , the name of a shell- fish.
VARORARE .. ..	..	To irritate.		
VARORAVE .. ..	..	To growl; a grumbler.		
VAROVARO .. ..	..	To violate; to ravish. A lining.		
VARU .. ..	..	( <i>A varu</i> .) Eight.		Maori <i>waru</i> , eight; Tongan <i>valu</i> , eight.
VARUVARU .. ..	..	Open; half-open.		
VATA .. ..	..	Strait; narrow (geog.). An in- terval; an interstice.		Maori <i>watawata</i> , full of holes, per- forated; Hawaiian <i>haka</i> , having many open places.
VAU .. ..	..	I.		Maori <i>ahau</i> , I; Tahitian <i>vau</i> , <i>au</i> , and <i>ovau</i> , I.
VAUVAU .. ..	..	A carpet; a rug.		Tahitian <i>vauvau</i> , to spread grass or leaves on the ground, to grass the floor.
VAUVAU .. ..	..	To accept. To hold; to contain. A seat; a situation.		Tahitian <i>vauvau</i> , a receptacle.
VAVATAGATA .. ..	..	A retinue; a train.		See <i>tagata</i> .
VAVE .. ..	..	Quickly.		See <i>vavevave</i> .
Vavevave .. ..	..	Urgent; sudden; unexpected. Easy.		Maori <i>wave</i> , soon; Rarotongan <i>vave</i> , soon.
VAE .. ..	..	A breakwater; a fringing reef.		Tahitian <i>vavea</i> , a towering billow; Mangarevan <i>vave</i> , to become bigger; <i>taivave</i> , a rolling sea.
VEANOHI .. ..	..	The aspect; the mien.		See <i>nohi</i> .
VEGA .. ..	..	A sail. A veil.		
VEHU .. ..	..	Lint.		<i>Veku</i> , hair on body; <i>veu</i> , wool.
Haka-VEKAVEKA .. ..	..	To debase.		Hawaiian <i>weka</i> , to have a foul stomach; <i>weawe</i> , to act as a pimp.
VEKE .. ..	..	Delinquency; crime. A grievance. A fault.		<i>Koreveke</i> , to pardon; <i>tuveke</i> , to con- demn.
VEKU .. ..	..	Hair on the body or on animals. Down. Wool.		<i>Vehu</i> , lint; <i>veu</i> , wool; <i>veruveru</i> , rags, tatters.
VEKUEKU .. ..	..	Sordid; dirty; mean. Slovenly. Detestable. Disgust; disrelish. Ignoble. To hate; to loathe.		
Haka-Vekueku .. ..	..	To dirty.		
VEO .. ..	..	Copper.		Tahitian <i>veo</i> , copper; Hawaiian <i>weo</i> , a red colour.
VERA .. ..	..	Fire. Burnt.		Maori <i>wera</i> , burnt; Tahitian <i>vera</i> , fire.
Veravera .. ..	..	Suffocating; stifling. Heat; hot- ness. Burning.		
Haka-Veravera .. ..	..	To heat; to heat up.		<i>Maki-veravera</i> , inflammation.
VERI .. ..	..	A centipede.		Maori <i>weri</i> , a centipede; Marquesan <i>vei</i> , the centipede.
VERIVERI .. ..	..	Hideous. Unclean. Uncomfort- able. Disgusting.		Maori <i>weri</i> , disgusted; Samoan <i>veli</i> , to have the flesh creep with disgust.
Faka-Veriveri .. ..	..	Deformed.		
VEROTUATAU .. ..	..	A tempest.		
VERUVERU .. ..	..	Old; worn out. Rags; tatters. A trinket. Frivory.		Maori <i>weru</i> , a garment; Hawaiian <i>welu</i> , a rag, a piece of torn cloth.
VERUVERUKAHU .. ..	..	Cloth; stuff.		Maori <i>weru</i> , a garment; <i>kahu</i> , a garment.
VEU .. ..	..	Height; figure; shape. Humour; disposition. Wool.		<i>Vehu</i> , lint. Tahitian <i>veu</i> , downy hair; Maori <i>huru</i> , hair on the body. Compare Paumotuan <i>huru</i> , height, colour, shape.
VEVE .. ..	..	Miserable.		Tahitian <i>veve</i> , poor, destitute; Maori <i>wewe</i> , to yelp as a dog.
Haka-Veve .. ..	..	To impoverish.		

		COMPARE	
VI .. ..	To succumb.	Maori <i>wiwi</i> , dread, trouble; Tahitian <i>vi</i> , to be subdued.	
Haka-Vi..	To subdue.		
VIAVIA ..	Young fruit.		
VIHIVIHI ..	To strangle.	Hawaiian <i>wihi</i> , to roll up, as a bundle; Tahitian <i>wihi</i> , a wrapper. See <i>vikavika</i> and <i>viru</i> .	
VIKAVIRU ..	Well cooked.	Tahitian <i>viivii</i> , defiled, polluted.	
VIKIVIKI ..	Wet; watery. Impure; Immodest.		
Haka-Vikiviki ..	To defile; to profane. To become spotted; blotted.		
VIKU .. ..	Combustion. Cooked; done.	<i>Haka-maviku</i> , to burn oneself with a hot stone; Tahitian <i>viu</i> , burnt, as food. See <i>viru</i> .	
Vikuviku ..	Easily cooked.		
VINIVINI ..	The cry of a baby. To chirp; to warble.	Tahitian <i>vini</i> , voluble; the name of a small paroquet; Samoan <i>vivini</i> , to crow.	
Haka-Vinivini ..	To whistle; to hiss at.		
Haka-VIRA ..	To furnish; to provide.		
VIRIPAPA ..	A pineapple.		
VIRIVIRI ..	Meagre; thin. To brail; to clew up.	<i>Koviriviri</i> , contortion, twisting. As <i>virihaga</i> .	
Virihaga ..	To fold; to fold back. The hem.	Tahitian <i>viri</i> , to furl a sail; Hawaiian <i>hili</i> , to turn over and over, as in braiding.	
Viriviria..	To benumb. Torpid.		
VIRU .. ..	Good. Right. Kind. Decent; becoming. Pure; purity. To adorn; ornament. Elegance. Combustion.	<i>Vikaviru</i> , well cooked. Tahitian <i>viruviru</i> , neat, decent. Cf. <i>viku</i> .	
Haka-Viru ..	To cleanse. To prepare; to fit. To dispose; to order. To purify. To improve; to better.		
Faka-Viru ..	To make agreeable.		
Viruhaga ..	To be in a good state.		
VIRUKÉ (-ké) ..	Better.		
VITIVITI ..	Petulant.	See <i>viru</i> and <i>ke</i> .	
Haka-Vitiviti ..	To beautify.	Hawaiian <i>wiki</i> , quickly, to hurry; Tahitian <i>vitiviti</i> , clever.	
VIVI .. ..	A grasshopper.	Tahitian <i>vitiviti</i> , well set, clever.	
VIVO .. ..	To whistle. A flute. To shake; to tremble.	Tahitian <i>vivi</i> , a grasshopper. Tahitian <i>vivo</i> , the native flute; <i>hio</i> , to whistle.	





UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY  
BERKELEY

Return to desk from which borrowed.  
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

9Apr'49DB

13May'50JK

1Jun'50HJ

Dec29'51LU

24Mar52HT

28Apr52L

17Oct'63MF

REC'D LD

OCT 8 '63-9 AM

NOV 0 8 2006



M45141

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

